ES-401	Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cros	ss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
295001 Partial or Complete Loss of <b>AK1.02 (10CFR 55.41.8 T</b>	of Forced Core Flow Circulation / 1 & 4 O <b>41.10)</b>	Tier #	1		
Knowledge of the operation	al implications of the following concepts	Group #	1		
as they apply to PARTIAL C	OR COMPLETE LOSS OF FORCED	K/A #	29500	1AK1.02	
Power/flow distribut		Importance Rating	3.3		

Unit 1 is at 100% Reactor Power **AND** Core Flow is 92%. A trip of 1A Recirc Pump results in Operation in Region II of the Core Power to Flow Map.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The required action(s) in accordance with 1-AOI-68-1A, "Recirc Pump Trip / Core Flow Decrease," is (are) to **IMMEDIATELY**\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. insert a Manual Reactor Scram
- B. raise Core Flow until Region II of the Power to Flow Map is exited

C. insert Control Rods until Region II of the Power to Flow Map is exited

D. insert Control Rods until Load Line is < 95.2%; then, raise Core Flow to > 45%

Proposed Answer: D		
Explanation (Optional):	A	INCORRECT: Plausible in that IF both Recirc Pumps are tripped in Modes 1 or 2, THEN 1-AOI-68-1A requires the Reactor to be Scrammed.
	В	INCORRECT: Plausible in that immediately raising core flow would be an expeditious method to exit instability regions. If load line was less than 95.2% following the Recirc Pump trip, this would be the correct answer.
	С	INCORRECT: Plausible in that Control Rod are required to be immediately inserted if in Region I or II but the crew will stop inserting Control Rods when Load Line is < 95.2%. That is, Control Rod insertion will stop prior to exiting the Region and raising core flow will complete the exit from Region II. If core flow was greater than 45% following the Recirc Pump Trip, this would be the correct answer.
	D	<b>CORRECT:</b> In accordance with 1-AOI-68-1A, IF Region I or II of the Power to Flow Map is entered due to a trip of a Recirc Pump, THEN IMMEDIATELY take actions to insert control rods to less than 95.2% loadline. Then, RAISE core flow to greater than 45% in accordance with1-OI-68.

### **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because it tests candidate's knowledge of operational implications of Reactor Power / Flow distribution with a partial loss of core circulation as a result of a Recirc Pump trip.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as C/A because Candidates' must process multiple pieces of data to determine correct actions in accordance with 1-AOI-68-1A. Candidate must recognize that with core flow of 92% at Reactor Power of 100% that Load Line is greater 100% and will remain greater than 100% following the Recirc Pump trip. Also, must recognize that following the trip, Core Flow will be less than 45% requiring increase in core flow also.

Technical Reference(s):	1-AOI-68-1A Rev 3	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	e provided to applicants during examination: <u>OPL171.007 V.B.28</u> (As available)	NONE
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History: (Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	New     X       Last NRC Exam     Image: state stat	igorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b> 55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline C	ross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
295003 Partial or Complete Lo	ss of A.C. Power / 6	Tier #	1	-	
Knowledge of EOP mitig	ation strategies.	Group #	1	-	
		K/A #	29500	3 G2.4.6	
		Importance Rating	3.7		

A leak in the Unit 1 Drywell results in the following conditions:

- Drywell Temperature is 170° F and rising
- A Lockout occurs on 4kV Shutdown Board C
- Reactor Level is (+) 10 inches and stable
- Suppression Pool Level is 15 feet

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

In accordance with 1-EOI-2, "Primary Containment Control," Drywell Spray must be initiated before MAXIMUM Drywell Temperature of \_\_(1)\_\_. Assuming no manual electric board transfers are performed, RHR \_\_(2)\_\_ is (are) available for Drywell Spray from the control room.

A. (1) 200° F
(2) Loop I ONLY

- B. (1) 200° F
   (2) Loop | AND Loop ||
- C. (1) 280° F (2) Loop I ONLY
- D. (1) 280° F
  (2) Loop | AND Loop ||

### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation B. Part 2 correct See Explanation C.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that Drywell Temperature of 200° F is a recognizable value of 1-EOI-2, Drywell Temp Leg requiring entry into EOI-1. Part 2 incorrect Plausible in that Unit 2 480 V Shutdown Board B is supplied from 4 kV S/D Board D. On Unit 2 this would be the correct answer.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

- C CORRECT: Part 1 correct 1-EOI-2 directs Drywell Spray prior to Drywell Temp of 280° F. Part 2 correct – Loop II Drywell Spray valves are powered from 480 RMOV Board B which is powered from 480 V S/D Board B. This Board is powered from 4 kV S/D Board C on Unit 1 which is locked out. Although one pump is available on Loop 2, Spray Valves can not be opened from the control room.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation C. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation B.

. . . .

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because question tests knowledge of EOI mitigation strategies with partial loss of AC Power.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. Candidate must determine effect of a Lockout on 4kV Shutdown Board C on ability to Spray the Drywell.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.036 Rev. 12 / 1-EOI-2 Rev. 1	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.044 Rev. 17	_
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.044 V.B.19 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-refe	erence:	Level	RO	SRO
295004 Partial or Total Loss of DC Pwr / 6		Tier #	1	
AA1.03 (10CFR 55.41.7) Ability to operate and/or monitor th	ne following as they apply to	Group #	1	
PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF D.C. POWER:		K/A #	29500	4AA1.03
A.C. electrical distribution		Importance Rating	3.4	
Proposed Question: # 3				

Unit 2 was operating at 100% Reactor Power.

A ground **AND** subsequent fire in Shutdown Board 250V DC Distribution Panel SB-B resulted in de-energization of the SB-B panel **AND** trip of 4kV Shutdown Board B Normal Feeder Breaker.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

480V Shutdown Board 2B is \_\_(1)\_\_.

4kV Shutdown Board B \_\_\_(2)\_\_ automatically transfer to its alternate source.

- A. (1) energized (2) will
- B. (1) de-energized (2) will

C. (1) energized (2) will NOT

D. (1) de-energized (2) will NOT

Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See explanation C. Part 2 incorrect See explanation B.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect 480v Shutdown Board 2B remains energized with the loss of 4kV Shutdown Board B. Plausibility based on misconception 480v Shutdown Board B normal power supply would be from 4kV Shutdown Board B. If this was Unit 1 480 V and 4Kv A Shutdown Boards, this would be the correct answer. Part 2 incorrect - Each Shutdown Battery system supplies its respective 4KV Shutdown Board and 480V Shutdown Board. All control power transfers are manual. Plausible in that if control power transfer is automatic as board power supply is or control power was not from SB-B DC Distribution Panel, this would be the correct answer

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

- C CORRECT: Part 1 correct 480v Shutdown Board 2B remains energized with the loss of 4kV Shutdown Board B. 4kV Shutdown Board D is the normal feeder to the 480v S/D Bd 2B. Part 2 correct - Each Shutdown Battery system supplies its respective 4KV Shutdown Board and 480V Shutdown Board. All control power transfers are manual. With the loss of control power, normal automatic transfer to alternate power supply will not occur.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See explanation A. Part 2 correct See explanation D.

# **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because to successfully answer this question, candidate must recognize the impact of partial loss of DC (SB-B Distribution Panel) will have on control power to 4 kV Shutdown Board B and the impact of loss of 4kV Shutdown Board B will have on 480v Shutdown Board 2B.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.036 Rev 12		_ (Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.037 Rev 12		_
	0-OI-57B Rev 189		_
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.037 V.B.1 OPL171.036 V.B.6/8	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	BFN 1006 #3	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 2010	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 w essitate a detailed review of	ill generally undergo less ri every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	damental Knowledge	
	Compreher	ision or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-ref	erence:	Level	RO	SRO
295005 Main Turbine Generator Trip / 3	)	Tier#	1	
Knowledge of the operational imp	lications of the following concepts	Group #	1	-
as they apply to MAIN TURBINE GENERATOR TRIP :		K/A #	29500	5AK1.01
<ul> <li>Pressure effects on reacted</li> </ul>	or power	Importance Rating	4.0	William Res and Address

Given the following conditions:

- Unit 3 is operating at 20% Reactor Power
- A pipe rupture results in loss of ALL EHC with the Main Turbine online

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

Reactor Pressure will (1).

An automatic scram (2) occur.

- A. (1) rise (2) will
- B. (1) lower (2) will
- C. (1) rise (2) will NOT
- D. (1) lower (2) will NOT

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT:** With the failure of EHC, the Main Turbine Trips and Bypass Valves will fail closed. Reactor Pressure will rise until the Reactor High Pressure Scram setpoint is reached.
- B INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconception that Bypass Valves fail open on loss of EHC and subsequent scram on MSIV closure. Failing open is plausible in that there are EHC failures which will result in Bypass Valves failing open. For example, with EHC Control System in HEADER PRESSURE CONTROL, a single Header Pressure input failing high would result in Main Turbine Control Valves and Bypass Valves opening in attempt lower Reactor Pressure. Additionally, 3-AOI-47-2, "Turbine EHC Control System Malfunctions," addresses EHC System Failures which result in lowering Reactor Pressure.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that if candidate considers only Main Turbine Trip actuation of RPS, this would be the correct answer since it is bypassed at this power level.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

D INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconceptions that Bypass Valves fail open on loss of EHC as discussed in detail above and subsequent scram on MSIV closure is bypassed at this power level or candidate considers only Main Turbine Trip actuation of RPS.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of the operational implications of Pressure effects on reactor power as they apply to Main Turbine Generator Trip due to loss of EHC.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.010, Rev. 12	(Attach if not previously provided)
	3-OI-99 Rev. 47	-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.010, V.B.6 (As available	)
	OPL171.010, V.B.23	
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examina Question Worksheet	ple Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO	
295006 SCRAM / 1 <b>AA1.05</b> (10CFR 55.41.7)		Tier #	1		
Ability to operate and/or monitor	the following as they apply to	Group #	1		
SCRAM :		K/A #	29500	6AA1.05	
Neutron monitoring system     Proposed Question: <b># 5</b>	em ]	Importance Rating	4.2	<b>With South</b>	

Given the following:

- Unit 2 in Mode 2
- Intermediate Range Monitors (IRMs) indicate 29.1 on Range 3
- Reactor Period is 90 seconds.

Which ONE of the following identifies approximately how long it will take to reach the IRM Scram setpoint?

- A. 35 seconds
- B. 65 seconds

C. 125 seconds

D. 180 seconds

### Proposed Answer: C

Explanation (Optional):

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be half the time to the first doubling.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the time to the first doubling.
- C **CORRECT**: C is correct as with a reactor period of 90 and 2 doubling times, (29.1-58.2 and 58.2-116.4). This time would be 62.28 seconds times 2. The scram setpoint would be reached in 124.56 seconds.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be twice the period.

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests candidates' ability to monitor IRMs as they apply to Scram.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. Candidates must determine doubling time based on Reactor Period then calculate time to reach IRM Scram setpoint.

ES-401	Sample Writte Question	en Examination Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.020, Rev. 1	1 / 2-OI-92A, Rev. 28	(Attach if not previously provided)
	2-GOI-100-1A Rev.	145	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.020 V.B.7	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	Monticello 07 #43	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Monticello 2007	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nec	at the facility since 10/95 w essitate a detailed review or	ill generally undergo less rig <sup>f</sup> every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	damental Knowledge	
	Compreher	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

 $\bigcirc$ 

ES-401	Sample Written Exami Question Workshe	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
295016 Control Room Aban	donment / 7	Tier #	1		
Knowledge of the purpose and function of major system		Group #	1		
components and controls.	ols.	K/A #	29501	6G2.1.28	
······		Importance Rating	4.1		

Which ONE of the following functions can be performed at Backup Control Panel 2-25-32?

### A. Close ALL MSIVs

- B. Operate ALL ADS Valves
- C. Suppression Chamber Spray
- D. Control Reactor Level with HPCI

#### Proposed Answer: A

Explanation (Optional):

- A **CORRECT**: BOTH Inboard and Outboard MSIVs can be closed from Backup Control Panel 2-25-32.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that Four ADS valves can be controlled from Panel 25-32. Six SRVs (Non-ADS) have disconnect switches at Panel 25-32.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that indications for RHR are on 2-25-32 and 2-AOI-100-2, "Control Room Abandonment," provides instruction for Suppression Pool Cooling and Shutdown Cooling.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that Reactor Level can be controlled with RCIC at PnI 2-25-32.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because it tests the candidate's knowledge of function of major system components associated with Control Room Abandonment procedure and the Backup Control Panel.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	2-AOI-100-2, Rev. 54	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.208, Rev. 5	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination	: NONE
Learning Objective:	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	New X Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less a section of the section of the section of every question.)	rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	X
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

the second se

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		on	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-ref	erence:	Level	RO	SRO
295018 Partial or Complete Loss of Com	ponent Cooling Water / 8	Tier #	1	
Ability to determine and/or interpr	Group #	1		
PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF COMPONENT COOLING WATER : • Component temperatures		K/A #	295018	8 AA2.01
		Importance Rating	3.3	
Proposed Question: <b>#7</b>				

Unit 3 is operating at 100% Reactor Power when the following alarms **AND** indications are received:

- A Partial Loss of Reactor Building Closed Loop Cooling Water occurs.
- RWCU NON-REGENERATIVE HX DISCH TEMP HIGH, (3-9-4B, Window 17) is in alarm.
- RWCU Non- Regenerative Heat Exchanger Discharge Temperature is 140° F.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The Reactor Water Cleanup (RWCU) Pumps will receive a **DIRECT** TRIP input from \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. either the isolation valve position or the non-Regenerative Heat Exchanger high temperature signal
- B. either the isolation valve position or a low flow condition after 30 seconds
- C. the non-Regenerative Heat Exchanger high temperature signal ONLY
- D. a low flow condition after 30 seconds ONLY

### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that this is a misconception about RWCU Pump Trip directly from High Temperature signal. High Temperature initiates a PCIS Isolation. When the Isolation Valve is NOT FULLY OPEN, the RWCU Pump TRIPS, therefore the first part of the statement is correct and the second part is incorrect.
  - B **CORRECT**: RWCU Non- Regenerative Heat Exchanger Discharge Temperature at 140° F isolates RWCU. When RWCU isolation valve FCV 69-1or 2 Not Full Open, RWCU Pumps trip. If pumps did not trip on FCV 69-1 or 2 Not Full Open, and the valves had traveled closed, then pumps would trip on low flow with a 30 second time delay.
  - C INCORRECT: Plausible in that identifies misconception about RWCU Pump Trip directly from High Temperature signal. High Temperature initiates a PCIS Isolation.
  - D INCORRECT: Plausible in that System Low Flow of 56 gpm with a time delay of 30 seconds will trip RWCU Pumps. With the Isolation Trip coming with valves just off full open, they would cause the trip prior to low flow condition.

## **KA Justification:**

This question satisfies the K/A statement by testing candidates' ability to interpret RWCU Temperatures as they apply to Partial Loss of RBCCW. Partial loss of RBCCW results in RWCU Non- Regenerative Heat Exchanger Discharge Temperature at 140° F which isolates RWCU. When RWCU isolation valve FCV 69-1or 2 Not Full Open, RWCU Pumps trip.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome

Technical Reference(s):	3-0I-69 Rev. 79		(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.013 Rev.	18	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.013 V.B.3	(As available)	
Question Source:			
	Bank #	Nine Mile 0.00 #45	(Note changes or attach perent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Nine Mile 2 2008	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	t the facility since 10/95 will ssitate a detailed review of	l generally undergo less rig every question.)	— orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		

Comments:

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		n	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cros	ss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
295019 Partial or Total Loss of Inst. Air / 8 <b>AK3.03</b> (10CFR 55.41.5) Knowledge of the reasons for the following responses as they apply		Tier #	1	
		Group #	1	-
to PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOSS OF INSTRUMENT AIR :	K/A #	29510	9AK3.03	
		Importance Rating	3.2	
Proposed Question: #8				*

Control Air Header Pressure is lowering due to a rupture in the system.

Which ONE of the following identifies the **HIGHEST** Control Air Pressure that will result in Service Air Isolation Valve, 0-FCV-33-1, closing **AND** the reason?

A. 30 psig;

To isolate non-essential Service Air loads.

B. 30 psig;

Due to insufficient air pressure to keep the valve open.

C. 50 psig;

To isolate non-essential Service Air loads.

D. 50 psig;

Due to insufficient air pressure to keep the valve open.

### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: 1<sup>st</sup> part correct See B Explanation. 2<sup>nd</sup> Part incorrect See C Explanation.
- B **CORRECT:** Service air supply valve from control air header (0-FCV-33-1). The valve automatically opens if control air pressure falls to 85 psig and closes at 30 psig (due to insufficient air pressure to keep the valve open).
- C INCORRECT: Recognizable pressure associated with loss of Control Air as the pressure that Condensate Demin Bypass Valve Fails open. Plausible in that it is logical to isolate non-essential Service Air loads with a loss of Control Air similar to RBCCW Sectionalizing Valve closing on low header pressure to isolate non-essential RBCCW loads.
- D INCORRECT: 1<sup>st</sup> part incorrect see C Explanation. 2<sup>nd</sup> Part Correct See B Explanation.

## **KA Justification**:

This question satisfies the K/A statement by testing knowledge of the reason and the setpoint for Service air isolation Valve, 0-FCV-33-1, closing as a result of a rupture in the Control Air System and lowering pressure.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	0-0I-32 Rev 127		(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.0	54 Rev 15	
Proposed references to be	provided to	applicants during examination	on: NONE
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.05</u>	4 V.B.4 (As available)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Question Source:	E Modified E	Bank # Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
		New X	
Question History:	Last NRC	Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility sin ssitate a detaile	ce 10/95 will generally undergo leaded review of every question.)	ss rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memor	ry or Fundamental Knowledg	ge X
	Co	omprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	x	
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet				Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-ref	ference:	Level	RO	SRO	
295021 Loss of Shutdown Cooling / 4		Tier #	1		
Knowledge of the interrelations between LOSS OF SHUTDOWN	Group #	1	-		
COOLING and the following:		K/A #	29502	1AK2.01	
Reactor water temperatu	ure	Importance Rating	3.6		

Unit 3 is in Mode 4 with the following conditions:

- Reactor Level band is (+) 78 inches to support testing.
- ALL Reactor Recirc AND RWCU Pumps are isolated and tagged out.
- RHR Loop I in Shutdown Cooling experiences an inadvertent Group 2 Isolation AND can NOT be restored.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

Accurate Reactor Water Temperature \_\_(1)\_\_ available.

If Reactor Coolant Stratification occurs, it is indicated by \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) is
  - (2) a MINIMUM differential temperature of 50°F or greater between Reactor Vessel Bottom Head AND any Reactor Vessel Feedwater Nozzle

### B. (1) is NOT

(2) a MINIMUM differential temperature of 50°F or greater between Reactor Vessel Bottom Head AND any Reactor Vessel Feedwater Nozzle

- C. (1) is
  - (2) a MINIMUM differential temperature of 75°F or greater between Reactor Vessel Bottom Head AND any Reactor Vessel Feedwater Nozzle

# D. (1) is NOT

(2) a MINIMUM differential temperature of 75°F or greater between Reactor Vessel Bottom Head AND any Reactor Vessel Feedwater Nozzle

Proposed	Answer:	D
----------	---------	---

Explanation (Optional):

A INCORRECT: Part 1incorrect - plausible in that Reactor Level is high enough to establish natural circulation. Candidate may believe natural circulation is adequate to provide accurate level indication. Part 2 correct see B below.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

- B CORRECT: Part 1 correct In accordance with "Loss of Shutdown Cooling," 3-AOI-74-1, accurate coolant temperatures will not be available if forced circulation is lost. Part 2 correct –in accordance with "Loss of Shutdown Cooling," 3-AOI-74-1, with the Reactor in Cold Shutdown Condition (Mode 4 or Mode 5) coolant stratification may be indicated by Differential temperatures of ≥ 50°F between Reactor Vessel Bottom Head AND any Reactor Vessel Feedwater Nozzle
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect see A above. Part 2 incorrect Plausible in that in accordance with 3-AOI-68-1A, "Recirc Pump Trip/Core Flow Decrease OPRMs Operable", the temperature of the coolant between the dome and the idle Recirc loop should be maintained within 75°F of each other, the candidate may mistake this number for the 50°F in 3-AOI-74-1
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See B above. Part 2 incorrect see C above

## KA Justification:

The KA is met because to successfully answer the question, the candidate must demonstrate knowledge of the interrelationship between loss of shutdown cooling and Reactor Water Temp.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.074 Rev 8		(Attach if not previously provided)
	3-AOI-74-1 Rev 19		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.074 V.B.6	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	BFN 1006 #9	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 1006	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will ssitate a detailed review of e	l generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO
295023 Refueling Acc / 8		Tier #	1	
Ability to operate and/or monitor	the following as they apply to	Group #	1	
REFUELING ACCIDENTS:		K/A #	29502	3AA1.03
Fuel nandling equipment	1	Importance Rating	3.3	

Unit 1 is in a Refueling Outage. The Refueling SRO reports that an **IRRADIATED** fuel assembly has been seated in the **WRONG** location in the core. The grapple remains engaged on the bundle.

The following conditions are then noted:

- Rising count rates on SRMs
- SRM Period lights illuminated
- Rising dose rates on the Refuel Floor

Which ONE of the following describes an **IMMEDIATE** Operator action in accordance with Refueling AOIs?

- A. Verify Secondary Containment is intact.
- B. Raise the fuel bundle from the core location.
- C. If any CRD Pump is in service stop the CRD Pump.
- D. If SLC is operable place SLC PUMP 1A/1B, 1-HS-63-6A control switch in START A **OR** START B.

Proposed Answer: B		
Explanation (Optional):	A	INCORRECT: This is plausible because it is a required subsequent action of 1-AOI-79-1, "Fuel Damage During Refueling."
	С	INCORRECT: This is plausible because it is a required subsequent action of 1-AOI-79-2, not immediate action.
	В	<b>CORRECT:</b> In order to answer this question correctly the candidate must determine the appropriate condition and Immediate Action required by 1-AOI-79-2.
	D	INCORRECT: This is plausible because it is a required subsequent action of 1-AOI-79-2, not immediate action.

# **KA Justification:**

This question satisfies the *KIA* statement by requiring the candidate to analyze specific plant conditions to determine appropriate actions to take with fuel handling equipment in response to inadvertent criticality.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

Fundamental	Knowledge
-------------	-----------

Technical Reference(s):	1-AOI-79-2 Rev. 0	)	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applica	ants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.060 V.B.3	3 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	BFN 1006 #10	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	BFN 2010	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 ssitate a detailed review	5 will generally undergo less rig / of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fu	Indamental Knowledge	X
	Compreh	ension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401	Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	n	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-refer	rence:	Level	RO	SRO
295024 High Drywell Pressure / 5 <b>EK3.08</b> (10CFR 55.41.5)		Tier #	1	and the period sectors
Knowledge of the reasons for the fo	ollowing responses as they apply	Group #	1	
to HIGH DRYWELL PRESSURE :		K/A #	29502	4EK3.08
Containment spray: Plant-S     Proposed Question: # 11	Specific.	Importance Rating	3.7	

Unit 2 was at 100% Reactor Power when a spurious Group I Isolation occurred. The pressure transient caused a small-break LOCA to occur inside the Drywell.

Which ONE of the following describes the basis for actions with respect to 12 psig Suppression Chamber Pressure?

- A. Drywell sprays must be initiated prior to this pressure to prevent opening the Suppression Chamber to Reactor Building vacuum breakers **AND** de-inerting the containment.
- B. Drywell sprays must be initiated above this pressure because almost ALL of the nitrogen AND other non-condensable gases in the drywell have been transferred to the torus AND chugging is possible.
- C. Above this pressure indicates that almost **ALL** of the nitrogen **AND** other non-condensable gases in the torus have been transferred to the drywell air space **AND** Suppression Chamber Sprays will be ineffective.
- D. Above this pressure indicates that almost **ALL** of the nitrogen **AND** other non-condensable gases in the drywell have been transferred to the torus so initiating Drywell Sprays may result in containment failure.

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: This is plausible because initiation of DW sprays at high SC pressure could reduce pressure low enough to open the Suppression Chamber to Reactor Building Vacuum Breakers. However, this is part of the bases for the Drywell Spray Initiation Pressure Limit Curve #5.
- B **CORRECT**: Drywell sprays must be initiated above this pressure because almost all of the nitrogen **AND** other non-condensable gases in the drywell have been transferred to the torus **AND** chugging is possible. The basis for the Pressure Suppression Pressure Limit of 12 psig Suppression Chamber pressure.
- C INCORRECT: This is plausible if the LOCA occurred inside the Suppression Chamber and NOT the Drywell as given in the stem.
- D INCORRECT: This is plausible because initiating SC sprays with high temperature non-condensable gases in the SC will result in evaporative cooling and a rapid pressure drop. However, the SC to DW vacuum relief system is capable of compensating for this pressure drop. This is also part of the bases for the Drywell Spray Initiation Pressure Limit Curve #5.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because Drywell Pressure.	it tests knowledge of the reasons for Dr	ywell Spray as it applies to High
<b>Question Cognitive</b>	Level:	
This question is rated as information.	Memory due to the requirement to rec	all or recognize discrete bits of
Technical Reference(s):	EOIPM Section 0-V-D Rev. 0	(Attach if not previously provided
	OPL171.203 Rev. 7	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination	: NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.203 V.B.5 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # BFN 0610 #62 Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam Browns Ferry 200	3
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	Х
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		n	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-refe	erence:	Level	RO	SRO
295025 High Reactor Pressure / 3		Tier #	1	
Ability to operate and/or monitor the	ne following as they apply to HIGH	Group #	1	
REACTOR PRESSURE:		K/A #	29502	5EA1.04
HPCI: Plant-Specific		Importance Rating	3.8	-
Proposed Question: <b># 12</b>				

Unit 1 HPCI is in operation in Pressure Control Mode per 1-EOI Appendix 11C, "ALTERNATE RPV PRESSURE CONTROL SYSTEMS HPCI TEST MODE."

- Reactor Pressure is 1050 psig
- 1-FIC-73-33, HPCI SYSTEM FLOW/CONTROL, is in Automatic

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

To lower Reactor Pressure, the operator is required to use \_\_(1)\_\_AND \_\_(2)\_\_ in accordance with 1-EOI Appendix 11C.

- A. (1) 1-FCV-73-36, HPCI/RCIC CST TEST VLV,
  (2) throttle it in the CLOSE direction
- B. (1) 1-FCV-73-36, HPCI/RCIC CST TEST VLV,
  (2) throttle it in the OPEN direction
- C. (1) 1-FIC-73-33, HPCI SYSTEM FLOW/CONTROL,(2) LOWER the setpoint
- D. (1) 1-FIC-73-33, HPCI SYSTEM FLOW/CONTROL,
   (2) RAISE the setpoint

### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that 1-FCV-73-35, HPCI PUMP CST TEST VLV is adjusted in accordance with 1-EOI Appendix 11C to control HPCI pump discharge pressure at or below 1100 psig.
- B INCORRECT: See Explanation A.
- C INCORRECT: Second Part is incorrect Plausibility based on misconception that lowering setpoint will result in lowering Reactor Pressure.
- D **CORRECT:** Both parts are correct Per 1-EOI Appendix 11C, ADJUST 1-FIC-73-33, HPCI SYSTEM FLOW/CONTROL, controller to control RPV pressure. Raising set point will lower reactor pressure, per the appendix..

ES-401	Sample Written Exa Question Work	amination sheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:			
The KA is met because pressure control mode a	the question tests the can is it applies to high Reacto	didates' ability to ope or Pressure.	erate and monitor HPCI in
<b>Question Cognitive</b>	Level:		
This question is rated as the question to predict a to predict the correct our	C/A due to the requirement n outcome. This requires come.	ent to assemble, sort mentally using this ki	, and integrate the parts o nowledge and its meaning
Technical Reference(s):	1-EOI Appendix 11C Rev.	_1(Atta	ch if not previously provided
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicants durin	ng examination: <u>NON</u> As available)	E
Question Source:	Bank # Hat	tch 09 #52	
	Modified Bank # New		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam Hat	tch 2009	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will gener ssitate a detailed review of every o	rally undergo less rigorous r question.)	eview by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamer	ital Knowledge	
	Comprehension c	or Analysis X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		

ES-401

ES-401	Sample Written Examinati Question Worksheet	on	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-refere	nce:	Level	RO	SRO
295026 Suppression Pool High Water Temp. / <b>EK2.02</b> (10CFR 55.41.7)	/ 5	Tier #	1	50.00 Jan 10 Jan 10
Knowledge of the interrelations betwe	een SUPPRESSION POOL	Group #	1	
HIGH WATER TEMPERATURE and	the following:	K/A #	295026	3EK2.02
Suppression pool spray: Plan     Proposed Question: # 13	nt-Specific	Importance Rating	3.6	Ministeria

Unit 3 has experienced a LOCA AND the following conditions exist:

- Suppression Chamber Pressure is 5 psig
- Suppression Pool level is 14.5 feet
- Drywell Pressure is 7.5 psig
- Suppression Pool Temperature is 205° F
- BOTH RHR Loop I Pumps are in Suppression Chamber / Drywell Spray with Loop flow of 11,500 gpm
- Core Spray Pump 2A flow is 4000 gpm
- RHR Pump 2B flow is 10500 gpm
- NO other ECCS Pumps are running

Based on the above conditions, which ONE of the following identifies the ECCS Pump(s) that has (have) sufficient NPSH for continued operation?

### [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

- A. Core Spray Pump 2A ONLY
- B. RHR Pumps 2A AND 2C ONLY
- C. RHR Pumps 2A, 2B AND 2C ONLY
- D. Core Spray Pump 2A AND RHR Loop I Pumps

### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Core Spray Pump 2A above the safe region of NPSH Limits Curve 1. Plausible in that if Drywell pressure is used to plot Curve 1, Pump would be operating in the safe region of curve 1 and if RHR is Plotted for Loop flow, it would be in the Unsafe of Curve 2.
- B **CORRECT:** Operating point for RHR Loop I Pumps is within the safe region of Curve 2.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that If RHR B flow is plotted as loop flow for two pumps in operation, this would be the correct answer.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D INCORRECT: RHR Loop I Pumps have adequate NPSH. However, CS Pump 2A does not. Plausible in that if Drywell pressure is used to plot both Curves, all Pumps would be operating in the safe regions and this would be the correct answer.

# **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidate's knowledge of the interrelationship between High Suppression Pool Temperature and RHR Spray Operation.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question and use a reference to solve a problem.

Technical Reference(s):	3-EOI-1 Curve 1 / Curve 2 Rev. 8	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.201 Rev. 7	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination	: CS NPSH Limit Curve 1 RHR NPSH Limit Curve 2
Learning Objective:	OPL171.201 V.B.13 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank # BFN 1006 #15 New	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam Browns Ferry 1006	3
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less essitate a detailed review of every question.)	rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	Х
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
_	55.43	

Comments:

ES-401	Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	n ·	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-refere	nce:	Level	RO	SRO
295028 High Drywell Temperature / 5 <b>EK1.01</b> (10CER 55 41 8)		Tier #	1	
Knowledge of the operational implica	tions of the following concepts	Group #	1	
as they apply to HIGH DRYWELL TE	MPERATURE:	K/A #	295028	3EK1.01
Reactor water level measuremen     Proposed Question: #14	ht	Importance Rating	3.5	

Given the following Unit 2 plant conditions:

- Reactor pressure is being maintained at 50 psig
- Temperature near the water level instrument run in the Drywell is 220° F
- The Shutdown Vessel Flooding Range Instrument (2-LI-3-55) is reading (+) 35 inches

Which ONE of the following is the **HIGHEST** Drywell Run Temperature at which the 2-LI-3-55 reading (+) 35 inches is considered valid?

## [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

A. 200° F

B. 250° F

- C. 270° F
- D. 300° F

### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: This is plausible since 200°F is a valid indication; however the question calls for the HIGHEST temperature.
- B **CORRECT**: In order to answer this question correctly, the candidate must use EOI Caution #1 to determine operable RPV water level instruments.
- C INCORRECT: This is plausible if the candidate interpolates the Caution #1 table, however this is NOT permissible.
- D INCORRECT: This is plausible if the candidate uses only Curve 8.

## **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because it tests knowledge of the operational implications of Reactor water level measurement with High Drywell Temperature near the water level instruments runs.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.201 Rev 7		(Attach if not previously provided)
	2-EOI-1 Rev 12		<ul> <li>(Including version / revision number)</li> </ul>
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	s during examination:	2-EOI Caution #1 and Curve 8
Learning Objective:	OPL171.201 V.B.13	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New	BFN 0610 #73	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 0610	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wi ssitate a detailed review of	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	lamental Knowledge	
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO
295030 Low Suppression Pool Wtr Lvl / 5	Tier #	1		
Ability to locate control room swi	tches, controls, and indications, and	Group #	1	
to determine that they correctly reflect the desired plant lineup.	K/A #	29503	0G2.1.31	
	_	Importance Rating	4.6	

Unit 3 was at 100% Reactor Power when a leak from the Torus resulted in Suppression Pool Level of 11.4 feet. Required actions of the EOIs have been performed.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

Two minutes after initiating required EOI actions, Wide Range Reactor Pressure Indication(s) available on Control Room Panel(s) \_\_(1)\_\_ will be \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) 3-9-5 ONLY (2) stable
- B. (1) 3-9-5 ONLY (2) lowering
- C. (1) 3-9-3 AND 3-9-5 (2) stable
- D. (1) 3-9-3 AND 3-9-5 (2) lowering
- Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if the question asked where Narrow Range Pressure indication is available. Part 2 incorrect – Plausible in that in accordance with 3-EOI-2, reactor scram is required if Suppression Pool can not be maintained >11.5 feet. Two minutes after the scram, reactor pressure would be stable. However, this is incorrect since 3-EOI-2 also required ED for this condition.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 2 correct See Explanation D.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation A.
- D CORRECT: Part 1 correct Wide Range Pressure indication is available on both 3-9-3 and 3-9-5. Part 2 correct – Per 3-EOI-2, if Suppression Pool Level can not be maintained > 11.5 feet, Reactor Scram and Emergency Depressurization are required.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		

The KA is met because the question tests candidates' ability to locate control room wide range pressure indications, and to determine that they correctly reflect the desired plant lineup which is lowering pressure due to requirement to ED on Low Suppression Pool Level.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome

Technical Reference(s):	3-EOI-1 Rev. 8 / 3-EOI-2 Rev. 8	_ (Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.003 Rev. 19	_
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.203 V.B.13 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	New <b>x</b> Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less ri essitate a detailed review of every question.)	igorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b> 55.43	

Comments:

ES-401	Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	n	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline C	ross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
295031 Reactor Low Water Le	evel	Tier #	1	
Knowledge of the reasor	is for the following responses as they apply	Group #	1	
to REACTOR LOW WAT	ER LEVEL :	K/A #	29503	31K3.01
Automatic depre	ssurization system actuation	Importance Rating	3.9	-

Given the following Unit 1 plant conditions:

- HPCI 120VAC POWER FAILURE, (1-9-3F, Window 7) is in alarm
- Reactor Water Level is (-) 122 inches and lowering
- Drywell Pressure is 1.8 psig and steady
- Assume NO operator action

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

ADS will automatically initiate in \_\_(1)\_\_. This actuation is in response to a LOCA \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) 265 seconds (2) inside the Drywell
- B. (1) 360 seconds(2) inside the Drywell
- C. (1) 265 seconds (2) outside the Drywell
- D. (1) 360 seconds

(2) outside the Drywell

### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect This time delay is associated with -122 inches received without a high DW pressure (>2.45 psig), which is given in the stem. However, once this timer times out, if ECCS pumps are running, a 95 second timer initiates and must time out before ADS initiates. This makes the total time 360 seconds. Part 2 incorrect This is the basis for ADS initiation with BOTH high DW pressure AND low RPV level.
- B INCORRECT: Part correct as stated in D. Part 2 incorrect as stated in A above.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect as stated in A above. Part 2 correct. ADS initiation in the absence of high DW pressure is due to decay heat boil-off following a LOCA outside the Drywell with MSIV isolation.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

D **CORRECT:** Part 1 correct - Time delay associated with -122 inches received without a high DW pressure >2.45 psig (265 sec), plus the 95 second timer makes the total time 360 seconds. Part 2 correct. ADS initiation in the absence of high DW pressure is due to decay heat boil-off following a LOCA outside the Drywell with MSIV isolation.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of the reason for Automatic Depressurization system actuation as it applies to Low Reactor Water Level.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome

OPL171.043 Rev. 13	(Attach if not previously provided)		
1-OI-1 Rev. 11	-		
provided to applicants during examination:	NONE		
OPL171.043 V.B.4 (As available)			
Bank # BFN 0707 #54 Modified Bank # New	(Note changes or attach parent)		
Last NRC Exam Browns Ferry 2007			
(Optional - Questions validated at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to provide the information will necessitate a detailed review of every question.)			
Memory or Fundamental Knowledge			
Comprehension or Analysis	X		
55.41 <b>X</b>			
55.43			
n of "Assume NO operator action" was added I inhibit ADS initiation under this condition. I yould allow ADS to be inhibited below -100 in pelow approximately -120 inches and direct oforeseeable circumstances where ADS wou	d due to procedural guidance in this condition, 1-EOI-1 flowchart inches. In addition, 1-EOI-C1 would that ADS be inhibited. In fact, uld be allowed to auto initiate by		
	OPL171.043 Rev. 13          1-OI-1 Rev. 11         provided to applicants during examination:         OPL171.043 V.B.4       (As available)         Bank #       BFN 0707 #54         Modified Bank #       New         Last NRC Exam       Browns Ferry 2007         at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigssitate a detailed review of every question.)       Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or Analysis         55.41       X         55.43       of "Assume NO operator action" was addeed inhibit ADS initiation under this condition. Invold allow ADS to be inhibited below -100 in below approximately -120 inches and direct of foreseeable circumstances where ADS work		

The HPCI 120VAC Power Failure annunciator is to provide realistic conditions where ADS would auto initiate. If HPCI were operable, ADS would not be required under these conditions.

ES-401
--------

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
295037 SCRAM Condition Present and Power Above APRM Downscale or Unknown / 1	Tier #	1	
EA2.06 (10CFR 55.41.10)	Group #	1	
Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they apply to SCRAM CONDITION PRESENT AND REACTOR POWER ABOVE	K/A #	295037	EA2.06
APRM DOWNSCALE OR UNKNOWN :			
Reactor pressure	Importance Rating	4.0	
Proposed Question: # 17			

An ATWS has occurred on Unit 1 with the following time line AND conditions:

- At 1200 Reactor Power is 15%
- At 1210 SLC is initiated
- At 1235 SLC Storage Tank Level is 67%
- At 1300 SLC Storage Tank Level is 43%

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

In accordance with 1-EOI-1, "RPV Control," \_\_(1)\_\_ is the earliest time the crew must commence depressurizing the Reactor below the Shutdown Cooling Reactor Pressure interlock.

Cooldown rate of 100° F/hour \_\_(2)\_\_ be exceeded.

- A. (1) 1235 (2) can
- B. (1) 1235
  - (2) CANNOT
- C. (1) 1300 (2) can

### D. (1) 1300 (2) CANNOT

### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Level must be 43% to commence cooldown. Plausible in that 67% tank level is Hot Shutdown weight for SLC. Part 2 incorrect – Plausible in that under certain conditions in EOI-1, cooldown is performed irrespective of cooldown rates.
  - B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 2 correct See Explanation D.
  - C INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation A.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

D CORRECT: Part 1 correct – In accordance with 1-EOI-1, when SLC has been injected into the RPV to a tank level of 43%, depressurize the RPV below the shutdown cooling pressure interlock. Part 2 correct – Must maintain cooldown rate < 100° F per hour.</p>

# **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to determine when Reactor Pressure is lowered in accordance with the EOIs with an ATWS condition present.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome

Technical Reference(s):	1-EOI-1, Rev. 0	(Attach if not previously provided)	
	OPL171.202 Rev. 8	-	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE	
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.039, V.B.6</u> (As available) <u>OPL171.202, V.B.9</u>		
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)	
	New X		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
(Optional - Questions validated at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to provide the information will necessitate a detailed review of every question.)			
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge		
	Comprehension or Analysis	X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
•			

Comments:

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		n	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-	reference:	Level	RO	SRO
295038 High Off-Site Release Rate <b>EK2.10</b> (10CFR 55.41.7)		Tier #	1	-
Knowledge of the interrelations RATE and the following:	s between HIGH OFF-SITE RELEASE	Group #	1	9EK0 40
Condenser air remova	l system	Importance Rating	3.2	<u>oer2.10</u>
Proposed Question: #18		· · · ·		_

Unit 2 is in Start Up. Off Gas Treatment Select Switch, 2-XS-66-113, is in BYPASS. The following alarms/indications are received:

- OG POST-TREATMENT RADIATION HIGH, (2-9-4C, Window 33)
- Offgas Post-Treatment Radiation is 6.5x10<sup>4</sup> cps

Which ONE of the following identifies the impact of this condition on the Offgas System?

### A. NO valves will reposition

- B. Adsorber Bypass Valve, 2-FCV-66-113B will close. NO other valves will reposition.
- C. Adsorber Bypass Valve, 2-FCV-66-113B will close **AND** Adsorber Inlet Valve, 2-FCV-66-113A will open. **NO** other valves will reposition.
- D. Adsorber Bypass Valve, 2-FCV-66-113B will close. Adsorber Inlet Valve, 2-FCV-66-113A AND Charcoal Adsorber Train 2 Inlet Valve, 2-FCV-66-118 will open.

### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: With Off Gas Treatment Select Switch, 2-XS-66-113, not in AUTO, the Radiation High will not result in automatic alignment of Offgas Charcoal Adsorbers.
- B INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconception that only Adsorber Bypass Valve, 2-FCV-66-113B will close on High Radiation and that the function remains in force with the Off Gas Treatment Select Switch, 2-XS-66-113, is in BYPASS.
- C INCORRECT: If Off Gas Treatment Select Switch, 2-XS-66-113, was in AUTO, this would be the correct answer. Adsorber Bypass Valve (FCV-66-113B) will close, and Adsorber Inlet Valve (FCV-66-113A) will open when one channel reaches OG POST-TREATMENT RADIATION HIGH. Plausible in that the 3 X High Radiation Offgas isolation will occur with the Off Gas Treatment Select Switch, 2-XS-66-113 in any position.
- D INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconception that Charcoal Adsorber Train 2 Inlet Valve, 2-FCV-66-118 will open on High Radiation and that the function remains in force with the Off Gas Treatment Select Switch, 2-XS-66-113, is in BYPASS. Plausible in that when aligning charcoal filters for parallel operation, 2-OI-66 directs opening of this valve.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

### **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of the interrelations between High Off-Site Release Rate as indicated by Offgas Post Treat Radiation High and the Condenser air removal system including the response of Adsorber Bypass Valve, FCV-66-113B, **AND** the Adsorber Inlet Valve, FCV-66-113A. Since there is no procedural guidance for operation with the Off Gas Treatment Select Switch, 2-XS-66-113, in AUTO in any conditions, the question is posed with the Select Switch in BYPASS for operational validity.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.033 Rev. 13	(Attach if not previously provided)		
	OPL171.030 Rev. 18	-		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE		
Learning Objective:	OPL171.033 V.B.4 (As available)			
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)		
	New X			
Question History:	Last NRC Exam			
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge			
	Comprehension or Analysis	X		
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>			
	55.43			
Comments:				
ES-401	Sample Written Examina Question Worksheet	tion	Form	ES-401-5
---	--	-------------------	-------	----------
Examination Outline C	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
600000 Plant Fire On Site / 8 <b>AA2.13</b> (10CFR 55.41.1	10)	Tier #	1	
Ability to determine and	interpret the following as they apply to	Group #	1	
PLANT FIRE ON SITE:		K/A #	60000	0AA2.13
Need for emerge     Proposed Question: #	ency plant shutdown	Importance Rating	3.2	

With **ALL** 3 Units operating at 100% Reactor Power, a fire at 4 kV Shutdown Board A has resulted in the following:

- Failure of Unit 1 RHR Pump 1A AND Core Spray Pump 1A
- Shift Manager has declared an Appendix R Fire

In accordance with Safe Shutdown Instructions, which ONE of the following identifies which, if any, Reactor(s) is (are) required to be scrammed?

A. **NO** Reactor Scram is required

- B. Unit 1 ONLY
- C. Unit 1 AND Unit 2 ONLY

D. ALL 3 Units

#### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that no conditions have been identified which would require a Reactor Scram in accordance with AOIs (including 0-AOI-26-1, "Response to Fires"), EOIs or Tech Specs. If candidate considers only these Abnormal / Emergency Procedures, this would be the correct answer.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that ONLY Unit 1 has equipment that has been damaged by the fire.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that 4 kV Shutdown Board A supplies loads on Unit 1 and Unit 2.
- D **CORRECT**: Per Safe Shutdown Instructions, if SSIs are entered for an Appendix R Fire, ALL 3 Units must be scrammed.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

# **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because it tests the candidate's ability to determine need to emergency shutdown Units based plant fire on site.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.031 Rev	13	_ (Attach if not previously provided)
	0-SSI-5 Rev. 7		_
Proposed references to be	provided to applica	ants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:		(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/98 ssitate a detailed review	5 will generally undergo less ri v of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fu	undamental Knowledge	X
	Compreh	ension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		on	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cro	oss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
700000 Generator Voltage and E <b>AK2.07</b> (10CER 55 41 5)	lectric Grid Disturbances / 6	Tier #	1	
Knowledge of the interrelat	ions between GENERATOR VOLTAGE	Group #	1	
AND ELECTRIC GRID DIS	TURBANCES and the following	K/A #	70000	0AK2.07
Turbine/generator cont	rol	Importance Rating	3.6	
Proposed Question: # 2	20			-

Unit 3 is operating at 80% Reactor Power **AND** the crew has entered 0-AOI-57-1E, "Grid Instability," due to the 500 kV system voltage being at 513 kV. The crew reaches the following step in the procedure:

• RAISE reactive power until voltage returns to 520 kV.

Which ONE of the following identifies how to raise reactive power **AND** the 161 kV Capacitor Bank Status that will restore the system voltage in accordance with 0-AOI-57-1E?

- A. Depress the EHC load set RAISE pushbutton, 3-HS-47-75C; Check the 161 kV Capacitor Banks are **IN** service.
- B. Depress the EHC load set RAISE pushbutton, 3-HS-47-75C; Check the 161 kV Capacitor Banks are **OUT** of service

C. Place the Generator Field Voltage Auto Adjust (90P), 3-HS-57-26, to the RAISE position; check the 161 kV Capacitor Banks are **IN** service.

D. Place the Generator Field Voltage Auto Adjust (90P), 3-HS-57-26, to the RAISE position; check the 161 kV Capacitor Banks are **OUT** of service.

#### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Depress the EHC load set RAISE pushbutton will have no affect on load or voltage at current power levels. Plausible in that raising load would aid in mitigating the grid low voltage condition. Part 2 is correct as required by 0-AOI-57-1E
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 and 2 incorrect 161 kV Capacitor Banks out of service will not aid in restoring system voltage. Plausible in that it is an action directed under certain conditions for Grid Instability in 0-AOI-57-1E
- C CORRECT: Part 1 correct Per 0-AOI-57-1E, RAISE reactive power to system voltage returns to 520KV OR UNTIL Generator Reactive Power reaches +200 MVAR, Per 3-OI-47, To adjust GENERATOR MVAR, 3-EI-57-51, in the positive or lagging direction, PLACE GENERATOR FIELD VOLTAGE AUTO ADJUST (90P), 3-HS-57-26, in RAISE UNTIL desired MVAR is indicated. Part 2 correct – Per 0-AOI-57-1E, CHECK 161KV Cap Banks are In Service
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 is correct and Part 2 is incorrect.

<b>KA Justification:</b> The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of the interrelations betwee voltage due to Grid Disturbance and Generator Field Voltage Auto Adjust (90P),	en low system 3-HS-57-26.
The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of the interrelations betwee voltage due to Grid Disturbance and Generator Field Voltage Auto Adjust (90P),	en low system 3-HS-57-26.
Question Consisting Longh	
Question Cognitive Level:	
This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integ the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge to predict the correct outcome.	rate the parts of and its meaning
Technical Reference(s): 0-AOI-57-1E Rev 7 (Attach if not pr	eviously provided)
3-OI-47 Rev 91 (Including version	n / revision number`
Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: NONE	
Learning Objective: <u>OPL171.036 V.B.13</u> (As available)	
Question Source:     Bank # BFN 0801 #20       Modified Bank #     (Note change)	es or attach parent)
Question History: Last NRC Exam Browns Ferry 0801	
(Optional - Questions validated at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigorous review by the provide the information will necessitate a detailed review of every question.)	NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level: Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
Comprehension or Analysis X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content: 55.41 X	
55.43	
Comments:	

ES-401

(

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO
295002 Loss of Main Condenser Vac / 3		Tier#	1	
Knowledge of the operational im	plications of the following concepts	Group #	2	
as they apply to LOSS OF MAIN	CONDENSER VACUUM :	K/A #	29500	2AK1.03
	7	Importance Rating	3.6	

Proposed Question: # 21

Unit 3 is operating at 28% Reactor Power, when a lightning strike results in a loss of **ALL** Condenser Circulating Water Pumps. Immediate Actions of 3-AOI-100-1, "Reactor Scram," are complete.

Which ONE of the following identifies the AUTOMATIC protective actions that will occur?

- A. Reactor Feed Pump Turbine trip AND Main Turbine Bypass Valve closure ONLY
- B. MSIV Closure, Reactor Feed Pump Turbine trip **AND** Main Turbine Bypass Valve closure **ONLY**
- C. Main Turbine trip, Reactor Feed Pump Turbine trip AND Main Turbine Bypass Valve closure ONLY
- D. MSIV Closure, Main Turbine trip, Reactor Feed Pump Turbine trip **AND** Main Turbine Bypass Valve closure

Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconception that the Main Turbine trip is bypassed at <30% Reactor Power. The subsequent Reactor Scram due to Turbine Trip is what is bypassed at < 30% Reactor Power.
  - B INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconception that the Main Turbine trip is bypassed at <30% Reactor Power along with misconception that MSIV closure would result from loss of condenser vacuum. See discussion of MSIV Closure in D explanation.
  - C **CORRECT:** Main Turbine will trip at condenser vacuum of 21.8" Hg. Both Reactor Feed Pump Turbine Trip and Main Turbine Bypass Valve closure occur at 7" Hg Condenser Vacuum.

ES-401

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconception that MSIV closure would result from loss of condenser vacuum. The automatic functions associated with degrading condenser vacuum primarily exist to prevent condenser overpressurization. Even after all the automatic functions occur, the condenser is still vulnerable to overpressurization with the MSIVs open. Therefore, it is very logical that an automatic isolation of MSIVs would occur under these conditions and thus removing all sources of Nuclear Steam to the condenser. To make a comparison, there are several examples that can be found on NRC exams that utilize MSIV closure in response to High-High MSL Radiation. One could not really even argue that it is plausible because it was a Group 1 isolation previously since most plants eliminated the function so long ago. However, It is plausible because it is logical that an automatic isolation of MSIVs would occur under these conditions. Additionally, this was a distractor suggested by the chief on our previous NRC exam for a loss of condenser vacuum question. Plausibility also based on if Mode Switch is not taken to Shutdown, the MSIVs could close as a result of this transient due to Reactor Pressure < 850 psig with Mode Switch in Run.

## KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidate's knowledge of the operational implications (Main Turbine trip / RFPT Trip / MT Bypass Valve closure) of loss of heat sink (all the Condenser Circ Water Pumps tripping) as it applies to Loss of Main Condenser Vacuum.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. Candidate must recognize that 3-AOI-100-1 Immediate Actions require Operator to place the Mode Switch to Shutdown. Then, with Mode Switch in Shutdown, recognize MSIV closure at 850 psig is bypassed.

Technical Reference(s):	3-AOI-47-3, Rev. 11	(Attach if not previously provided)
	3-OI-47, Rev. 91	
	OPL171.010, Rev. 12	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.010 V.B.12 / 23</u> (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	New X Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	porous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	

Comprehension or Analysis

Χ

ES-401	Sample Written E Question Wor	xamination rksheet	Form ES-401-5
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		

Comments:

ES-401	Sample Written Examina Question Workshee	ation t	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cr	oss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
295014 Inadvertent Reactivity A	ddition	Tier #	1	
Ability to verify system ala	arm setpoints and operate controls	Group #	2	
identified in the alarm res	ponse manual.	K/A #	29501	4G2.4.50
		Importance Rating	4.2	

### Proposed Question: **# 22**

Unit 1 is performing a startup per 1-GOI-100-1A, "Unit Startup." When the Operator At The Controls (OATC) placed the rod movement control switch to the single notch out position for the next control rod, the rod quickly moved 3 notches beyond its intended position. The following indications are received:

- SRM PERIOD, (1-9-5A, Window 20), in alarm
- SRM period indicates 10 seconds on 1-XI-92-7/44A D

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The OATC is required to \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. STOP Control Rod withdrawal ONLY.
- B. INSERT Control Rods until the Reactor is brought subcritical.
- C. SHUT DOWN the Reactor until a thorough assessment has been performed.
- D. **REINSERT** the last Control Rod withdrawn to obtain a stable period greater than 60 seconds.

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that 1-GOI-100-1A directs control rod withdraw stopped for low SRM periods
- B **CORRECT:** Per 1-ARP-9-5A and GOI-100-1A, IF withdrawing control rods and a period less than 30 seconds is observed, THEN INSERT rods until subcriticality is observed.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that this is the correct action if a 5 second period indication is observed.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that this is the correct action for indication of < 60 but >30 second period.

ES-401
--------

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

## **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because to successfully answer this question Operator must be able to verify that the SRM Period alarm as a result of the inadvertent reactivity addition is valid based on period indication. Then, recognize the need to insert control rods until the reactor is subcritical in accordance with the ARP.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	1-ARP-9-5A Rev 16	(Attach if not previously provided)
	1GOI-100-1A Rev 23	
	OPL171.059 Rev 11	_
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.059 V.B.5 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # 1006 Audit # 69	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less nessitate a detailed review of every question.)	igorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	n	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-ref	erence:	Level	RO	SRO
295022 Loss of CRD Pumps / 1		Tier #	1	
Ability to operate and/or monitor t	he following as they apply to LOSS	Group #	2	
OF CRD PUMPS:		K/A #	29502	2AA1.01
		Importance Rating	3.1	

#### Proposed Question: # 23

Unit 1 is at 100% Reactor Power when Control Rod Drive (CRD) Pump 1A trips. During the start of CRD Pump 1B, the following occurs:

- Control Rod 30-23 moves from position 16 to position 14
- Control Rod 38-31 is selected and moves from position 16 to position 12 without Operator action

Which ONE of the following identifies the required action(s) in accordance with CRD AOIs?

#### A., Scram the Reactor.

- B. Reduce Reactor Power to 90%
- C. Insert Control Rod 30-23 ONLY to position 00 using CONTINUOUS IN.
- D. Insert Control Rods 30-23 AND 38-31 to position 00 using CONTINUOUS IN.

### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT:** In accordance with 1-AOI-85-6, if more than 1 CR drifts, insert a reactor Scram Immediately
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that this is correct AOI actions for a single Control Rod Drifting out and unable to insert the control rod.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that this is the correct AOI action for a single Control Rod Drifting in.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that this is the correct AOI action for a single Control Rod Drifting in if the Reactor Engineer had provided a verbal or written communication on the first control rod drift, after it had been inserted, and there was a subsequent drift. Or if they believed a control rod moving only one notch is not a rod drift but is mispositioned and must be inserted to 00.

ES-401
--------

### KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidate's ability to monitor the CRD hydraulic system as it applies to Loss of the in service CRD Pump. Trip of CRD pump requires start of the standby pump. During start of the standby Pump, the CRD Hydraulic system is susceptible to inadvertent control rod drift if flow is raised rapidly or there is significant seat leakage on the in service CRD flow control valve.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. Operator must diagnose multiple control rod drifts based on indication and select appropriate action.

Technical Reference(s):	1-AOI-85-5 Rev. 1	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during exa	amination: NONE
Learning Objective:	_OPL171.074 V.B.2 (As	available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally un ssitate a detailed review of every question	dergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to n.)
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Kn	owledge
	Comprehension or Ana	lysis X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

	ES-401		Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	on	Form	ES-401-5
st	Examination Outline Cross-reference:			Level	RO	SRO
	295029 High Suppression Pool <b>EK2.02</b> (10CFR 55 41 7	Wtr Lv	1/5	Tier #	1	
	Knowledge of the interrel	, ations	s between HIGH SUPPRESSION	Group #	2	and the second
	POOL WATER LEVEL ar     HPCI: Plant-Spec	nd the cific	e following:	K/A #	29502	9EK2.02
	Proposed Question: #	24		Importance Rating	3.4	
	Unit 1 Suppression P	2 2001	$\_$ -evel is (+) 5 inches and CST le	evel is 550'.		
	Which ONE of the fol HPCI Suction(1)_	llowii _ au <sup>.</sup>	ng completes the statements be tomatically transfer to the Suppl	elow? ression Pool.		
	RCIC Suction(2)_	_au	tomatically transfer to the Supp	ression Pool.		
	A. <b>(1)</b> will <b>(2)</b> will					
	B. (1) will (2) will NOT					
	C. (1) will NOT (2) will				41	
™¥v <sub>e</sub> ren <sup>an</sup>	D. (1) will NOT (2) will NOT					
	Proposed Answer: B					
	Explanation (Optional):	A	INCORRECT: Part 1 correct – S Explanation C.	See explanation B. Part	2 incorre	ect – See
		В	<b>CORRECT</b> : Part 1 correct – HP suppression pool on high suppre Elev <552'6". Part 2 correct - Ro torus.	CI Suction automatically ession pool level +5.25" CIC has no automatic tra	y swaps t or low CS ansfer fro	o ST level om CST to
		С	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – RCIC. Part 2 incorrect – Plausib	Plausible in that this we le in that this would be	ould be ti true for H	rue for IPCI.
		D	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Explanation B.	– See explanation C. F	Part 2 cor	rect – See

· · · ·

C

.

J-40 I	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because tl Suppression Pool Water	ne question tests knowledge of the interrelation	ons between High
Question Cognitive	Level:	
This question is rated as	Fundamental Knowledge.	
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.040 Rev. 23 / 1-OI-73 Rev. 17 (Atta	ach if not previously providec
· _	OPL171.042 Rev. 20	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination: NOI	NE
_earning Objective:	OPL171.042 V.B.1 (As available) OPL171.040 V.B.6	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
-	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
Optional - Questions validated at provide the information will neces	the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigorous sitate a detailed review of every question.)	review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge X	
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 X	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet				Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline C	ross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
295034 Secondary Containmer	t Ventilation High Radiation / 9 כו	Tier #	1		
Ability to determine and/c	r interpret the following as they apply to	Group #	2		
SECONDARY CONTAINMENT VENTILATION HIGH RADIATION : K/A #		K/A #	29503	4EA2.02	
Cause of high rac		Importance Rating	3.7	-	
Proposed Question: #	25				

Unit 1 is at 100% Reactor Power with the following system line ups:

- Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water (RBCCW) Pumps 1A AND 1B are in service
- Reactor Water Cleanup (RWCU) Pumps 1A AND 1B are in service
- Fuel Pool Cooling and Cleanup (FPCC) Pump 1A is in service

Unit 1 Reactor Scrams AND the following alarms / indications are received:

- 480 V Shutdown Board 1A is locked out
- RBCCW SURGE TANK LEVEL HIGH, (1-9-4C, Window 6)
- RBCCW EFFLUENT RADIATION HIGH, (1-9-3A, Window 17)
- RX BLDG, TURB BLDG, RF ZONE EXH RADIATION HIGH, (1-9-3A, Window 4)

Which ONE of the following is a potential cause of the alarms?

Leakage into RBCCW from \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. Reactor Recirc Pump seal coolers
- B. Fuel Pool Cooling Heat Exchangers
- C. Reactor Water Cleanup Pump Seal Coolers
- D. Reactor Water Cleanup Non-Regenerative Heat Exchangers

## Proposed Answer: A

Explanation (Optional):

A **CORRECT:** With the isolation of RWCU at (+) 2 inches due to the scram and the loss of FPCC due to the lock out of Shutdown Board 1A, this remains the only choice that is not tripped and/or isolated. RBCCW Pump 1B remains in service supplying Reactor Recirc Pump seal coolers. Therefore, this is a potential source of inleakage into RBCCW and source of the high radiations alarms. ES-401

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

- B INCORRECT: Fuel Pool Cooling Pump A power supply is from 480 V Shutdown Board 1A which is locked out. Any FPCC Heat Exchanger leakage would result in leakage into the FPCC system and not into RBCCW. Therefore, this could NOT be the source of the inleakage into RBCCW and the resulting high radiation alarms. Plausible in that FPCC is an RBCCW load and with the absence of the power loss, this could be the source of the Radiation Alarms.
- C INCORRECT: With a Scram from 100% power, Reactor Level drops less than (+) 2 inches, RWCU is isolated and the Pumps are tripped. Therefore, this could NOT be the source of the inleakage into RBCCW and the resulting high radiation alarms. Plausible in that RWCU is an RBCCW load and with the absence of the isolation, this could be the source of the Radiation Alarms.
- D INCORRECT: With a Scram from 100% power, Reactor Level drops less than (+) 2 inches, RWCU is isolated and the Pumps are tripped. Therefore, this could NOT be the source of the inleakage into RBCCW and the resulting high radiation alarms. Plausible in that RWCU is an RBCCW load and with the absence of the isolation, this could be the source of the Radiation Alarms.

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because it tests the candidate's ability to assess the status of RBCCW and its loads to determine the cause of high radiation levels indicated in Secondary Containment and Secondary Containment Ventilation.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.047 Rev. 12	(Attach if not previously provided)
	1- ARP-9-3A Rev. 40 / 1- ARP-9-4	C Rev. 18
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during ex	amination: NONE
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.033 V.B.3</u> (As a	vailable)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally used to the second second second second second second second second s	indergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to on the second s
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental k	ínowledge
	Comprehension or An	alysis X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		n	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-refe	rence:	Level	RO	SRO
295036 Secondary Containment High Sum	p/Area Water Level / 5	Tier #	1	
Knowledge of the reasons for the f	ollowing responses as they apply	Group #	2	
to SECONDARY CONTAINMENT LEVEL :	HIGH SUMP/AREA WATER	K/A #	29503	3EK3.01
Emergency depressurization	on .	Importance Rating	2.6	

Proposed Question: # 26

A HPCI Steam Supply leak has resulted in elevated Secondary Containment temperatures **AND** area water levels. HPCI Steam Supply Isolation valves have failed to isolate **AND CANNOT** be manually closed. Two Secondary Containment Water Levels are above their Maximum Safe Value requiring Emergency Depressurization.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

In accordance with EOI-3, "Secondary Containment Control Bases," **ALL** of the following are reasons for requiring Emergency Depressurization with the **EXCEPTION** of \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. placing the primary system in the lowest possible energy state
- B. rejecting decay heat to the suppression pool, rather than secondary containment
- C. reducing driving head and flow of primary systems that are unisolated and discharging into secondary containment
- D. allowing access into the Reactor Building by the Emergency Response Organization to locate and manually isolate the leak

#### Proposed Answer: **D**

- A INCORRECT: This is one of the four reasons specified in EOIPM Section 0-V-E for Emergency Depressurizing with 2 or more area water levels above the Maximum Safe Operating Value with a Primary System discharging into Secondary CTMT.
  - B INCORRECT: This is one of the four reasons specified in EOIPM Section 0-V-E for Emergency Depressurizing with 2 or more area water levels above the Maximum Safe Operating Value with a Primary System discharging into Secondary CTMT.
  - C INCORRECT: This is one of the four reasons specified in EOIPM Section 0-V-E for Emergency Depressurizing with 2 or more area water levels above the Maximum Safe Operating Value with a Primary System discharging into Secondary CTMT.
  - D **CORRECT**: This is NOT one of the four reasons specified in EOIPM Section 0-V-E for Emergency Depressurizing with 2 or more area water levels above the Maximum Safe Operating Value with a Primary System discharging into Secondary CTMT.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justificatio	on:	
The KA is met be Depressurization LEVELS.	cause the question test knowledge of the reasons fo as it applies to SECONDARY CONTAINMENT HIG	or Emergency H SUMP/AREA WATER

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Justification:

Technical Reference(s):	OPL 171.204 Rev. 7	(Attach if not previously provided)
	EOIPM 0-V-E Rev. 1	-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicante duving eveningtion	
rioposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examinat Question Worksheet	ion	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
500000 High Containment Hy EK2.09 (10CFR 55.41.	drogen Concentration <b>7)</b>	Tier #	1	
Knowledge of the interre	elations between HIGH CONTAINMENT	Group #	2	
HYDROGEN CONCENTRATIONS the following:		K/A #	50000	0EK2.09
Drywell nitroger     Proposed Question:	n purge system	Importance Rating	3.0	

Unit 2 was operating at 100% Reactor Power when a LOCA occurred. Plant conditions are as follows:

- Drywell H<sub>2</sub> is 3% increasing
- Drywell O<sub>2</sub> is 4% increasing
- Suppression Chamber H<sub>2</sub> is 2% steady
- Suppression Chamber O<sub>2</sub> is 3% steady

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

Based on the above conditions, Nitrogen must be lined up to \_\_\_\_\_.

A. the Drywell

- B. the Suppression Chamber
- C. the Drywell AND Suppression Chamber
- D. NO primary containment area; the Primary Containment EOI entry condition for hydrogen concentration has NOT been exceeded

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT:** 2-EOI-2 directs monitoring and controlling Drywell and Suppression Chamber, H2 at or below 2.4% AND O2 at or below 3.3%. The Drywell is above both values. 3% H2 in the Drywell is greater than 2.3%, the minimum detectable value. 2-EOI Appendix 14A states to continue in the procedure when H2 or O2 concentration(s) are increasing. The stem states both are increasing in the Drywell. It then directs the operator to determine which area has the highest H2 or O2 concentrations and directs adding nitrogen to that area to reduce the concentration(s).
- B INCORRECT: Suppression Chamber H2 and O2 are below the control limits, NO change is occurring, and lower than the Drywell. Plausible if the candidate doesn't know the control parameter values. H2 value is below the BFN min detectable value of 2.3%.
- C INCORRECT: You never add to both areas at once. Procedure adds to one area at a time. Plausible since both areas have elevated H2 and O2 concentrations.

D INCORRECT: Procedure addresses correcting area before 3%. Drywell is above control parameters and increasing. Candidate may not know the EOI entry condition for primary containment hydrogen concentration.

## **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of the interrelations between elevated Primary Containment Hydrogen levels and Nitrogen makeup to Containment.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. The RO has to know the primary containment entry condition for high hydrogen concentration and deduce which area has the worst degrading conditions based on that fact.

Technical Reference(s):	2-EOI-2 Rev 10, OPL171.032 Rev 12		(Atta	ach if not previously provided)	
	2-EOI-Append	dix 14A Re	ev 7		
Proposed references to be	provided to ap	plicants du	uring examination:	NOI	NE
Learning Objective:	V.B.3		(As available)		
Question Source:	Ba Modified Ba	nk # nk #			(Note changes or attach parent)
		New )	{		
Question History:	Last NRC E	xam			
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	t the facility since ssitate a detailed r	10/95 will ge review of eve	enerally undergo less rig ry question.)	orous	review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory of	or Fundam	ental Knowledge	Х	
	Com	prehensio	n or Analysis		
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>)</b>	K			
	55.43				
Comments:					

ES-401	Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	n.	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline C	cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
203000 RHR/LPCI: Injection M K3.04 (CFR 41.7)	lode (Plant Specific)	Tier #	2	-
Knowledge of the effect	that a loss or malfunction of the RHR/LPCI:	Group #	1	-
INJECTION MODE (PLA	NT SPECIFIC) will have on following:	K/A #	20300	00K3.04
Adequate core of		Importance Rating	4.6	
Proposed Question: #	28			

An accident occurred on Unit 2 AND resulted in the following conditions:

- Reactor water level indicates (-) 200 inches on Post Accident Range
- Reactor pressure is 400 psig
- ALL RHR / LPCI are lost
- ONLY ONE CRD Pump AND ONE Core Spray pump are running

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

Adequate core cooling \_\_\_\_\_.

### [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

A. does **NOT** exist

- B. is provided by Spray Cooling
- C. is provided by Steam Cooling

D. is provided by Core Submergence

### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: is incorrect because adequate core cooling exists. The candidate that fails to correct fuel zone level would believe that the core is no longer adequately cooled.
- B INCORRECT: is incorrect because reactor pressure is too high for CS to inject. Plausible in that candidate may fail to recognize reactor pressure greater than the shutoff head (330 psig) of the CS pump.
- C INCORRECT: is incorrect because the core is submerged with actual level above top of active fuel.
- D **CORRECT:** The indicated parameter place corrected water level above TAF. With water level above TAF, adequate core cooling is assured by submergence.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because adequate core cooling.	he question tests knowledge of the affe	ect of Loss of RHR / LPCI on
<b>Question Cognitive</b> Question is rated as C/A sorting, and use reference	<b>Level:</b> because it involves the multi-part ment ce to solve a problem.	al process of assembling,
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.201 Rev. 7	_ (Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	- 2-LI-3-52/62 Correction Curve
Learning Objective:	OPL171.201 V.B.10 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # CNP 08 #17 Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam Cooper 2009	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	t the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less r ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	igorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examinati Question Worksheet	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cr	oss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
205000 Shutdown Cooling <b>G2.2.22</b> (10CFR 55.41.5) Knowledge of limiting conditions for operations and safety limits.		Tier #	2		
		Group #	1		
		K/A #	20500	0G2.2.22	
I		Importance Rating	4.0		

### Proposed Question: # 29

Unit 1 is in Mode 4 with RHR Pump 1B in Shutdown Cooling.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

In accordance with Tech Spec 3.5.2, "ECCS - Shutdown," RHR Pump 1B \_\_(1)\_\_ Operable for the ECCS function.

The **MAXIMUM** allowed RCS cooldown rate per Tech Spec 3.4.9, "RCS Pressure and Temperature (P/T) Limits," is \_\_(2)\_\_.

A. (1) is

(2) 100°F per hour

B. (1) is

(2) 100°F in any one hour period

- C. (1) is NOT (2) 100°F per hour
- D. (1) is NOT
  - (2) 100°F in any one hour period

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See explanation B. Part 2 incorrect See explanation C.
- B CORRECT: Part 1 correct Per Tech Spec 3.5.2, A LPCI subsystem may be aligned for decay heat removal and considered OPERABLE for the ECCS function, if it can be manually realigned (remote or local) to the LPCI mode. Part 2 correct – per Tech Spec 3.4.9, RCS cooldown shall be ≤ 100° F in any one hour period
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that ECCS systems are normally required to start, align and inject in response to a system initiation signal to be considered operable. The provision to allow manual realignment is an exception for the conditions. Part 2 incorrect – Plausible in that this is very similar to the wording in Tech Spec 3.4.9, and is a common misconception that the cooldown or heat up is "per hour".
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See explanation C. Part 2 correct See explanation B.

# **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of limiting conditions for operations associated with Shutdown Cooling.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question is rated as C/A because it involves the multi-part mental process of assembling, sorting, and using knowledge and its meaning to solve a problem.

Technical Reference(s):	U1 TS 3.4-21 Amm 234	(Attach if not previously provided)
	U1 TS 3.4-24 Amm 234/ 3.4-26 Amm 2	56
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination	on: NONE
Learning Objective:	(As availa	ible)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo les ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	ss rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledg	ge X
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline C	ross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
206000 High Pressure Coolant	Injection System	Tier #	2		
Ability to monitor automa	tic operations of the HIGH	Group #	1		
PRESSURE COOLANT	INJECTION SYSTEM including:	K/A #	20600	00A3.05	
Reactor water le	vel:	Importance Rating	4.3*		
Proposed Question: #	30				

Unit 1 was operating at 100% Reactor Power; when the reactor scrammed on low RPV water level and HPCI auto started, which resulted in the following conditions:

• RPV water level lowered to (-) 50 inches and is currently (+) 55 inches and slowly lowering.

Which ONE of the following, is the **FIRST** condition that would cause an **AUTOMATIC** restart of HPCI?

A. Level lowers to (+) 27 inches.

B. Level lowers to (+) 2 inches.

C. Level lowers to (-) 45 inches.

D. Drywell Pressure greater than 2.45 psig.

### Proposed Answer: ${\bm C}$

- A INCORRECT: With level at (+) 27 inches, the level 8 (+) 51 inches signal will be clear. However, the Level 8 Turbine Trip will still be sealed in, unless manually reset. The candidate may select this if he/she doesn't realize the turbine trip relay seals itself in, and needs to be manually reset. Also (+) 27 is a recognizable value; the set point for the Reactor Level Low alarm.
- B INCORRECT: HPCI does NOT initiate on a Level 3 signal, (+) 2 inches. HPCI will NOT restart, if reactor water level lowers to this value, because of the sealed in Level 8 Turbine Trip. Level 3 is below Level 8 and the candidate may select this as a safe value. PCIS isolations and other events happen at Level 3. HPCI could be restarted with this condition, if the Level 8 reset pushbutton was depressed, on the control room panel.
- C **CORRECT:** HPCI will initiate on a Level 2 signal, (-) 45 inches, even though the Level 8 trip, (+) 51 inches, has **NOT** been manually reset. The Level 2 signal opens contacts that de-energize the Level 8 trip relay, which enables the HPCI Turbine to auto restart.
- D INCORRECT: A drywell pressure of 2.45 psig is a normal HPCI initiation signal, and the signal seals in. However, the HPCI Turbine Trip is sealed in and will **NOT** reset on this initiation signal. Since this is an initiation signal, the candidate may think the HPCI Turbine will automatically restart.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

### **KA Justification:**

K/A is matched because question is on the HPCI system and monitoring automatic operation, based on water level conditions. The question asks what water level condition will allow HPCI to auto restart, based on the conditions of the stem.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

The candidate must know several facts: HPCI initiates on Level 2 (-) 45 inches reactor water level and on High Drywell Pressure (+) 2.45 psig. The stem also states level is (+) 55 inches and the candidate must determine that water level is above level 8 (+) 51 inches. The candidate must also know that the HPCI level 8 Turbine Trip Logic seals in and does not automatically reset. Operator action is required to manually reset it, unless Level 2 is reached. The sealed in Level 8 HPCI Turbine Trip will NOT allow the sealed in HPCI Initiation Signal Hi Drywell press to restart the system unless the Trip is manually reset or level again lowers to Level 2. Level 2 contacts will open and de-energize the L8 Turbine Trip relay, which will facilitate an automatic restart. To solve the problem posed by the question, the candidate must use a multi-part mental process to assemble, sort, and integrate parts of the HPCI and HPCI Logic systems.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.042 Rev 20			(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to ap	plicants during e	xamination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	V.B.3.c	(As a	available)	
Question Source:	Ba	nk # F	ermi 2	
	Modified Ba	nk#		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC E	xam		
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since ssitate a detailed r	10/95 will generally eview of every ques	undergo less rigo tion.)	■ rous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory of	or Fundamental I	Knowledge	
	Com	prehension or Ar	nalysis	x
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>)</b>	K		
	55.43			
Comments: References	attached.			

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	on	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-ref	erence:	Level	RO	SRO
209001 Low Pressure Core Spray System K1.07 (10 CFR 55.41.2 to 41.9) Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause effect		Tier #	2	
		Group #	1	
relationships between LOW PRE	SSURE CORE SPRAY SYSTEM	K/A #	20900	01K1.07
D.C. electrical power		Importance Rating	2.5	
Proposed Question: <b># 31</b>				

Unit 2 was operating at 100% Reactor Power, when a plant event resulted in a reactor scram **AND** loss of 250 VDC RMOV BD 2A. Degrading plant conditions have resulted in the following:

- Reactor Pressure is 325 psig and stable
- A few minutes later, Drywell Pressure is 2.8 psig

Based on the above conditions, which ONE of the following predicts how Core Spray will be affected by the bus loss?

A. ALL Core Spray pumps will start AND ALL injection valves will open.

B. ONLY the Loop 1 Core Spray pumps will start AND Loop 1 injection valves will open.

C. ONLY the Loop 2 Core Spray pumps will start AND Loop 2 injection valves will open.

D. NO Core Spray pumps will start AND NO injection valves will open.

Proposed	Answer:	В
----------	---------	---

- A INCORRECT: Loop 2 pumps will not start and injection valves will not open. Candidate misconception that logic failure causes valves to fail open and pump start will NOT be affected.
- B **CORRECT**: Loop 1 pumps will start and injection valves will open. SYS I Initiation Logic is still energized.
- C INCORRECT: Loop 2 pumps will not start and injection valves will not open. Candidate misconception that logic failure causes valves to fail open and pump start will NOT be affected. Candidate misconception that 250 VDC RMOV BD 2A is a division 1 feed and affects Loop 1 pumps and valves.
- D INCORRECT: Loop 1 pumps will start and injection valves will open. Candidate misconception that there is only one logic system for both loops of Core Spray so both would be affected and Loop 2 logic would be for UNIT 2.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination	Form ES-401-5
	Question Worksheet	

### **KA Justification:**

K/A requires cause effect relationship between Core Spray System and DC power. Question is about Core Spray system and the loss of DC power to one portion of its initiation logic and its effect on the system.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. The candidate must know the power supply to the Core Spray loop 2 logic and the effects of its loss. He/she must understand the system and logic interrelationships.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.045 Rev 15		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applicants OPL171.045 Obj 4.d	during examination: (As available)	None
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank # New	VY 2007 NRC Q6	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Vermont Yankee 2007	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will ssitate a detailed review of e	generally undergo less rig	— orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Funda	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		

Comments:

ES-401	Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	Examination orksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO	
211000 Standby Liquid Control System <b>A2.07 (10CFR 55.41.5)</b>		Tier #	2		
Ability to (a) predict the impacts	of the following on the STANDBY	Group #	1		
LIQUID CONTROL SYSTEM ; a use procedures to correct, contro those abnormal conditions or ope	nd (b) based on those predictions, bl, or mitigate the consequences of erations:	K/A #	21100	00A2.07	
Valve closures	- <sup>`</sup>	Importance Rating	2.9		

#### Proposed Question: # 32

Unit 1 is executing 1-EOI-1, "RPV Control," due to a Scram **AND** an ATWS. The Unit Operator (UO) is directed to inject Standby Liquid Control (SLC) per 1-EOI Appendix 3A, "SLC Injection."

The UO places the SLC Pump control switch in the 'START-A' position.

Given the following plant conditions:

- SLC SQUIB VALVE CONTINUITY LOST, (1-9-5B, Window 20)
   Extinguished
- SQUIB VALVE A and B CONTINUITY, blue lights on Panel 1-9-5 Illuminated
- SLC Pump 1A red light

Which ONE of the following describes the status of SLC **AND** the correct action(s) to take as stated in 1-EOI Appendix 3A?

- A. **ONE** squib valve has fired. Start SLC Pump 1B, **AND** verify proper operation.
- B. NEITHER squib valve has fired. Start SLC Pump 1B, AND verify proper operation.
- C. ONE squib valve has fired. Verify proper system operation by observing the SLC tank level lowering by ~1% per minute.
- D. BOTH squib valves have fired. Verify proper system operation by observing the SLC tank level lowering by ~1% per minute.

### Proposed Answer: **B**

Explanation (Optional):

A INCORRECT: Plausible in that 'A' pump did start by indication of RED light illuminated. A candidate may believe this is an indication that one squib valve has fired; however, neither squib valve has fired; as indicated by the lack of the alarm and the blue lights being lit. The squib valves are arranged in Parallel, so 1 firing would allow injection into RPV. Starting 'B' would allow the squib valves to be fired from the other primer.

Illuminated

B **CORRECT:** 'A' pump did start by indication of RED light illuminated. Neither squib valve has fired; as indicated by the lack of the alarm and the blue lights being lit. Starting 'B' would allow the squib valves to be fired from the other primer. ES-401

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that 'A' pump did start by indication of RED light illuminated. A candidate may believe this is an indication that one squib valve has fired. Verifying proper system operation by observing SLC tank level lowering would be a step in the EOI appendix to be performed.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that a candidate may mistake squib valve blue lights being illuminated to mean that the valves have fired. Which is how the TIP squib valve indication works. Verifying proper system operation by observing SLC tank level lowering would be a step in the EOI appendix to be performed.

#### KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the ability to predict the impact of valve closures on the SLC System. Based on the indications provided, candidate must conclude that following system initiation both Squib Valves remain closed and recognize the impact on SLC Injection. Based on the Squib Valves failing to open, the candidate must use 1-EOI-1 Appendix 3A to correct the consequences of this abnormal condition.

#### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. Candidate must diagnose the system condition based on indications provided and then determine appropriate action to take to correct the abnormal condition.

Technical Reference(s):	1-EOI Appendix 3A rev 0		(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.039 rev 16	3	(Including version / revision number)
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	<u>V.B.4 / V.B.5</u>	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	BFN 0801 #33	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 0801	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nec	at the facility since 10/95 wi	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	lamental Knowledge	
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments: The 'A' SL lack of the to start the	C pump has started a alarm and the blue I other pump and ver	and neither squib va ights are still lit. The ify proper operation.	lve has fired as indicated by the proper action iaw EOI-app 3A is

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO
212000 Reactor Protection System		Tier #	2	
Ability to manually operate and/o	r monitor in the control room:	Group #	1	
Provide manual select ro	d insertion	K/A #	21200	00A4.03
Proposed Question: <b># 33</b>	]	Importance Rating	3.9	-

Unit 2 was operating at 100% Reactor Power, when the plant experienced a complete loss of the Control Air system. The following plant conditions exist:

- ALL eight Scram Solenoid Group A/B Logic Reset Lights are NOT lit
- Recirc Pumps are Tripped
- Reactor Power is 20%

You are the OATC and have been directed to perform 2-EOI Appendix 1D, "Insert Control Rods Using Reactor Manual Control System" (RMCS).

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

Verify CRD Pump operating, \_\_\_\_(1)\_\_\_\_, direct manually opening CRD Flow Control Valve (2-FCV-85-11A or B), verify Mode Switch in SHUTDOWN, bypass the Rod Worth Minimizer, CRD Power Switch ON, select control rod, AND place CRD \_\_\_\_(2)\_\_\_\_.

- A. (1) reset ARI
  - (2) Control Switch in ROD IN, until green 00 is lit, on the four rod display
- B. (1) reset ARI
  - (2) Notch Override Switch in EMERG IN, until the control rod stops moving inward
- C. (1) direct closure of CHARGING WATER SHUTOFF, 2-SHV-85-586
   (2) Control Switch in ROD IN, until the green 00 is lit, on the four rod display

D. (1) direct closure of CHARGING WATER SHUTOFF, 2-SHV-85-586
 (2) Notch Override Switch in EMERG IN, until the control rod stops moving inward

### Proposed Answer: D

Explanation (Optional):

A INCORRECT: A loss of Control Air occurred, so scram and ARI cannot be reset. Also CRD Notch Override Switch is placed in Emergency In, in an ATWS. Procedure directs insert until movement stops. Candidate misconception that scram and ARI can be reset with NO Control Air available. Also misconception that CRD Control Switch is used in an ATWS when driving rods. NOT used due to RMCS settle function requirements between rods, would delay rod insertion in this emergency.

ES-401

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

- B INCORRECT: A loss of Control Air occurred, so ARI and scram cannot be reset. Part 2 is correct; the procedure directs insert until movement stops and use of Notch Override Switch in EMERGENCY IN until rod stops moving. Candidate misconception that scram and ARI can be reset with NO Control Air available.
- C INCORRECT: A loss of Control Air occurred. Part 1 is correct because cannot reset scram or ARI. Candidate misconception that CRD Control Switch is used in an ATWS when driving rods. NOT used due to RMCS settle function requirements between rods, would delay rod insertion in this emergency. CRD Notch Override Switch is placed in Emergency In to insert the control rod, in an ATWS
- D CORRECT: A loss of Control Air occurred. Scram and ARI cannot be reset because no air pressure. Charging water shutoff valve needs to be closed to direct water from Charging header to Drive Water Header to move rods. The CRD Flow Control Valve has lost air and needs to be manually opened to provide Drive Water Pressure to drive control rods. Emergency In is used to bypass the settle function on the Reactor Manual Control Sys, so the control rods can be inserted without waiting between rod selections, therefore taking less time to insert in the ATWS emergency.

### **KA** Justification:

The K/A is matched because the question and K/A require how to manually select, insert, and determine (monitor) when the control rods are inserted.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. The candidate must deduce that an ATWS has occurred. He/she must determine that the loss of Control Air caused the scram and Recirc Pump Trip. The loss of Control Air will not allow reset of the scram or ARI. It complicates control rod movement because of loss of air to the CRD Flow Control Valve. Because of the ATWS, control rod movement will be with the ROD Notch Override Switch instead of the CRD Control Switch.

Technical Reference(s):	2-EOI Appendix 1D Rev 6		(Attach if not previously provided)	
	2-AOI-32-2 Rev 32			
Proposed references to b	e provided to applicant	s during examination:	None	
Learning Objective:	V.B.9	(As available)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)	
Question History:	New	X		

(Optional - Questions validated at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to provide the information will necessitate a detailed review of every question.)

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge Comprehension or Analysis X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b> 55.43	

Comments:

S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline Cross-reference:		Level	RO	SRO	
215003 Intermediate Range Monitor (IRI K2.01 (10 CFR 55.41.7)	M) System	Tier #	2		
Knowledge of electrical power su	upplies to the	Group #	1	******	
following:		K/A #	21500	)3K2.01	
IRM channels/detectors	_	Importance Rating	2.5	<b>10 10 10 10 10 10</b>	
Proposed Question: <b># 34</b>					

Unit 2 is performing a startup with the following conditions:

- Mode Switch is in STARTUP
- Reactor is critical
- IRMs are steady on Range 2

Which ONE of the following identifies the IRM power source **AND** the effect of a loss of power to a single IRM?

	<b>IRM Power S</b>	ourc	e Effect of Power Loss to IRM
	A. 24 VDC Batte	ery	Rod Block ONLY
	B. 24 VDC Batte	ery	Rod Block AND Half Scram
	C. 250 VDC Batt	tery	Rod Block ONLY
	D. 250 VDC Batt	tery	Rod Block AND Half Scram
[	Proposed Answer: <b>B</b>		
	Explanation (Optional):	A	INCORRECT: An INOP half scram is also processed, as well as a rod block. Candidate misconception that scram function bypassed on range 2.
		В	<b>CORRECT:</b> 24 VDC supplies IRM detector voltage. With a loss of power, the detector will indicate downscale and receive an INOP trip. The INOP trip enforces both a rod block and a half scram on the corresponding RPS channel.
		С	INCORRECT: 24 VDC supplies IRM detector voltage. An INOP half scram is also processed. Candidate misconception that 250 VDC supplies IRMs. It does supply the neutron monitoring battery chargers.
		D	INCORRECT: 24 VDC supplies IRM detector voltage. Candidate misconception that 250 VDC supplies IRMs. It does supply the neutron monitoring battery chargers.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
e the question asks fo for knowledge of ele	or power supply to th ctrical power supply	ne IRMs and affect of loss of the to the IRMs channels/detectors	
e Level:			
s Fundamental Know	ledge.		
OPL171.020 Rev 11		_ (Attach if not previously provided	
e provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE	
V.B.11	(As available)		
Bank #			
Modified Bank #	Nine Mile 2 /Q23	(Note changes or attach parent)	
Last NRC Exam	Nine Mile 2 / 2008		
at the facility since 10/95 will essitate a detailed review of	generally undergo less rigevery question.)	 gorous review by the NRC; failure to	
Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	X	
Comprehens	sion or Analysis		
55.41 <b>X</b>			
55.43			
	Sample Writte Question M e the question asks for for knowledge of elect e Level: s Fundamental Know OPL171.020 Rev 11 OPL171.020 Rev 11 OPL171.020 Rev 11 Bank # Modified to applicants V.B.11 Bank # Modified Bank # New Last NRC Exam at the facility since 10/95 will assitate a detailed review of a Memory or Fund Comprehens 55.41 X 55.43	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet         e the question asks for power supply to the for knowledge of electrical power supply         e Level:         s Fundamental Knowledge.         OPL171.020 Rev 11         e provided to applicants during examination:         V.B.11         Bank #         Modified Bank #         Nine Mile 2 /Q23         New         Last NRC Exam       Nine Mile 2 / 2008         at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigossitate a detailed review of every question.)         Memory or Fundamental Knowledge         Comprehension or Analysis         55.41       X         55.43	

(

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		n	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-	eference:	Level	RO	SRO
215004 Source Range Monitor (SRM) K5.01 (10 CFR 55.41.5)	System	Tier #	2	
Knowledge of the operational in	nplications of the following concepts	Group #	1	-
as they apply to SOURCE RANGE MONITOR (SRM) SYSTEM :		K/A #	215004K5.01	
		Importance Rating	2.6	
Proposed Question: <b># 35</b>				

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The applied voltage to the SRM detector is \_\_(1)\_\_ than the applied voltage used for the IRM detector **AND** the SRM electrode generates an electrical signal \_\_(2)\_\_ proportional to neutron flux in the core.

A. (1) lower

- (2) directly
- B. (1) higher (2) directly
- C. (1) lower (2) inversely
- D. (1) higher (2) inversely

### Proposed Answer: **B**

- A INCORRECT: SRM voltage is higher. Candidate misconception that SRM detectors detect lower power therefore the voltage detector power requirement is lower.
- B **CORRECT:** The SRM (IRM) detector is a fission chamber that has an applied voltage to the electrode of approximately 350 (100) volts. The operating chamber is pressurize with Argon to about 213 (17) psia. They generate an electrical signal proportional to the neutron flux level in the core.
- C INCORRECT: SRM voltage is higher and the signal is not inversely proportional. Candidate misconception that SRM detectors detect lower power therefore the voltage detector power requirement is lower. Candidate misconception that Campbeling correction (square root effect) is used by the SRM, and this makes the signal inversely proportional.
- D INCORRECT: the signal is not inversely proportional. Candidate misconception that Campbeling correction (square root effect) is used by the SRM, and this makes the signal inversely proportional.

ES-401	Sample Written Exam Question Worksh	ination Form ES-401-5 eet		
KA Justification	:			
K/A is met by quest Memory knowledge	on asking knowledge of the SRM because RO must recall facts a	A detector operation. RO knowledge Task. Dout SRM detector operation.		
Question Cogni	tive Level:			
The question tests f	or the total recall of discrete fact	s or bits of information, for a single system.		
Technical Reference	s): OPL171.019 Rev 13	(Attach if not previously provided		
	OPL171.020 Rev 11			
Proposed references Learning Objective:	to be provided to applicants during <u>V.D.2</u> (As	examination: <u>NONE</u> available)		
Question Source:	Bank # Bruns Modified Bank # New	wick 07 #12 (Note changes or attach parent)		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam Bruns	wick 2007		
(Optional - Questions valid provide the information will	ated at the facility since 10/95 will generally necessitate a detailed review of every que	v undergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to stion.)		
Question Cognitive Le	vel: Memory or Fundamental	Knowledge X		
	Comprehension or A	nalysis		
10 CFR Part 55 Conte	ent: 55.41 <b>X</b>			
	55.43			
Comments:				
ES-401 Sample Written Example Written		nation et	Form ES-401-5	
---	------------	-------------------	---------------	--------
Examination Outline Cross-referenc	e:	Level	RO	SRO
215004 Source Range Monitor (SRM) System K5.03 (10 CFR 55.41.5)		Tier #	2	
Knowledge of the operational implication	ns of the	Group #	1	
following concepts as they apply to SOL	JRCE RANGE	K/A #	21500	4K5.03
ONITOR (SRM) SYSTEM :     Changing detector position		Importance Rating	2.8	

A plant start up on Unit 3 is in progress. A control rod block has occurred. The following nuclear instrument indications are noted:

	SRM A	SRM B	SRM C	SRM D
Position	Full in	Mid-position	Mid-position	Full in
Counts (CPS)	9.5x10 <sup>3</sup>	125	150	8.0x10 <sup>3</sup>

IRM A	IRM B	IRM C	IRM D	IRM E	IRM F	IRM G	IRM H
25/125	15/125	35/125	55/125	75/125	75/125	30/125	25/125
Range 3	Range 2	Range 3	Range 3	Range 2	Range 2	Range 3	Range 3

Which ONE of the following identifies the **MINIMUM** action needed to clear the ROD WITHDRAWAL BLOCK?

A. Insert SRM B ONLY

- B. Insert SRM B AND SRM C
- C. Range up on IRM B AND IRM F to range 3
- D. Range up on IRM E AND IRM F to range 3

### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: SRM RETRACT NOT PERMITTED will alarm and cause a rod block with SRM counts <145cps with associated IRMs ≤ Range 2 and the Detector not Full In.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that with SRM C Not Full in and associated IRM E not on range 3, candidate may believe that it must also be inserted to clear the Rod Block. However, although SRM C is not full in, it is above the Rod Block set point of 145 cps so the Rod Block is bypassed.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that it would clear the Control Rod Block from SRM B. However, it would result in IRM B causing a rod block due to IRM downscale.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that ranging up IRM E and F would not result in an IRM downscale rod block. However, a rod block would remain with IRM B still on range 2.

### **KA Justification:**

K/A is matched because in the question operational conditions/implications have arisen from the mis-positioning of the SRM detectors. The candidate must determine which detector is causing the conditions and based on his/her knowledge resolve the situation. Knowledge involves recognizing the interaction between the SRM/IRM systems, including consequences and implications.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	3-OI-92 Rev. 14 OPL171.019 Rev 13		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.019 V.B.8	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	BFN 1006 #37	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 1006	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	at the facility since 10/95 wi ssitate a detailed review of	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline Cross-refer	ence:	Level	RO	SRO
215005 APRM / LPRM <b>A3 08</b> (10CER 55 41 7)		Tier #	2	-
Ability to monitor automatic operation	ons of the AVERAGE POWER	Group #	1	
RANGE MONITOR/LOCAL POWER	R RANGE MONITOR SYSTEM	K/A #	21500	)5A3.08
Control rod block status		Importance Rating	3.7	-

Unit 2 APRM Channel 3 has a total of 18 LPRM inputs.

Which ONE of the following statements identifies the expected response to this condition?

A. The APRM will produce a Rod Block signal ONLY.

- B. NO Rod Block OR Reactor Scram signals are generated.
- C. The APRM will produce a Rod Block signal **AND** a Scram signal input to **EACH** 2/4 logic voter module.
- D. The APRM will produce a Rod Block signal **AND** a Scram signal input to **ITS RESPECTIVE** 2/4 logic voter module **ONLY.**

### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: If the number of un-bypassed LPRM inputs exceeds the minimum number required in the APRM average (<20 total or <3 per level), an APRM INOP condition is applied. This results in a Rod Block only manual trip must be inserted for inoperable condition.
- B INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconception that since no Reactor Scram signal is generated with this Inop condition, likewise, no Control Rod Block is generated. Also plausible that the candidate may believe the minimum number of LPRM inputs is still available and conditions are not met for Rod Block or Scram Signal.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that < 20 LPRM inputs to an APRM results in INOP Condition. ALL other APRM Inop signals do result in an APRM Trip. This would be the correct answer for any other APRM Inop Signal.
- D INCORRECT: Plausibility based on the misconception that a Scram Signal would result with < 20 LPRMs input into the APRM and that the resultant scram signal would input only into associated logic voter module.

## **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests ability to monitor automatic operations of the Average Power Range Monitoring System including Control rod block status and scram signal input to voter logic given less than the required 20 LPRM inputs into an APRM.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.148 Rev 12	(Attach if not previously provided)
	2-OI-92B Rev. 38	_
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.148 V.B.7/31 (As available)	
Question Source:	 Bank # OPL171.148 #58	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigestitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	X
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-r	eference:	Level	RO	SRO
217000 Reactor Core Isolation Cooling K2.02 (10 CFR 55.41.7)	System (RCIC)	Tier #	2	
Knowledge of electrical powers	supplies to the	Group #	1	and the low second second
following:		K/A #	21700	00K2.02
RCIC initiation signals (	(logic)	Importance Rating	2.8	an in the second second
Proposed Question: <b># 38</b>				

Unit 2 experienced a loss of 250 VDC RMOV BD 2B

Which ONE of the following statements describes the operation of the RCIC system?

- A. RCIC will NOT automatically isolate.
- B. RCIC will NOT automatically initiate.
- C. The RCIC Flow Controller fails downscale.
- D. ONLY the manual isolation is functional.

#### Proposed Answer: **B**

- A INCORRECT: ONLY Channel/Bus A isolation Logic is inop. Channel/Bus B Isolation is still functional, an auto isolation can occur. Candidate could confuse isolation logic power supplies.
- B **CORRECT:** 250 VDC RMOV BD 2B supplies the Auto Initiation Logic and Auto Channel/Bus A Isolation Logic.
- C INCORRECT: The RCIC Flow Controller is fed from the Div 1 ECCS ATU Inverter. Loss of 250 VDC will NOT affect the flow controllers operation. HPCI and RCIC system components and power supplies are easily confused by the examinees.
- D INCORRECT: The RCIC Channel/Bus A Isolation Logic is inop. The Manual isolation is ONLY in the Channel/Bus A Isolation Logic. Manual Isolation is ONLY functional if an auto initiation of RCIC occurs, and the Auto Initiation Logic is inop., so this will not be functional. HPCI and RCIC system components and power supplies are easily confused by the examinees.

### **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the knowledge of electrical power supply to RCIC initiation logic. The RMOV Board lost in the stem is the power supply to the RCIC Initiation Logic.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge because it requires recall of discrete information and is a memory or low cognitive question.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.040 Rev 23	(Attach if not previously provided
		_
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.040 Obj V.B.7 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less newsitate a detailed review of every question.)	igorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO
217000 Reactor Core Isolation Cooling S	System (RCIC)	Tier #	2	
Knowledge of electrical power su	upplies to the following:	Group #	1	
Gland seal compressor (vacuum pump)		K/A #	21700	0K2.04
Proposed Question: # 39	1	Importance Rating	2.6	and the last state of the state

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The power supply to the Unit 2 RCIC Vacuum Pump is \_\_\_\_\_

- A. 250 VDC RMOV BD 2A
- B. 250 VDC RMOV BD 2C
- C. 480 VAC RMOV BD 2A
- D. 480 VAC RMOV BD 2B

Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: This is, in fact a power supply to RCIC components; just not the RCIC Vacuum Pump. Refer to attached PRESTARTUP REQUIREMENTS.
- B **CORRECT:** 250 VDC RMOV BD 2C is the power supply to the RCIC Vacuum Pump. See Attached Electrical Lineup Checklist.
- C INCORRECT: This is, in fact a power supply to RCIC components; just not the RCIC Vacuum Pump. Refer to attached PRESTARTUP REQUIREMENTS.
- D INCORRECT: This is, in fact a power supply to RCIC components; just not the RCIC Vacuum Pump. Refer to attached PRESTARTUP REQUIREMENTS.

ES-401	
--------	--

### **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests candidate knowledge of power supplies to RCIC Vacuum Pump. Level of difficulty is compounded by the similarities of HPCI and RCIC in conjunction with the complex electrical distribution system at BFN. HPCI is a Div II System with 'B' Logic as the primary logic; but it comes from an 'A' Board. RCIC is the opposite – 'A' Logic from a 'B' Board. This often creates confusion between the power supplies for the two systems.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	2-OI-71, Rev. 61 / 2-OI-71 Att. 3 Rev. 58	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.040 Rev. 23	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less ri	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	X
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cro	oss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
218000 ADS <b>G2 1 7</b> (10CER 55 41 5)		Tier #	2		
Ability to evaluate plant pe	erformance and make operational	Group #	1		
judgments based on opera instrument interpretation	ating characteristics, reactor behavior, and	K/A #	21800	0G2.1.7	
Proposed Question: # 4	40	Importance Rating	4.4		

Unit 2 was operating at 100% Reactor Power with RHR Pump 2D tagged out of service. A Loss of Coolant Accident with a subsequent Loss of Off Site Power has resulted in the following plant conditions:

- Reactor Water Level is (-)125 inches
- Drywell Pressure is 4.1 psig
- A AND C 4KV Shutdown Boards are de-energized

Which ONE of the following identifies the **MINIMUM** action(s), if any, that will prevent the Automatic Depressurization System (ADS) from an Auto-Initiation?

A. NO action is required

B. Place ONLY ADS Logic Inhibit Switch 'A' to INHIBIT

C. Place ONLY ADS Logic Inhibit Switch 'B' to INHIBIT

D. Place BOTH ADS Logic Inhibit Switches to INHIBIT

Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: RHR Pump C running meets Pump running permissive for System 1 and 2 ADS logic. Any one of the four RHR pumps or either A or B and either C or D Core Spray pumps running is required. RHR C Pump is running and NO Core Spray Pumps are running.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that different combinations of ECCS Pumps operating meet the pump running permissive for different ADS logic channels.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that different combinations of ECCS Pumps operating meet the pump running permissive for different ADS logic channels.
- D CORRECT: RHR Pump C running meets Pump running permissive for System 1 and 2 ADS logic. Any one of the four RHR pumps or either A or B and either C or D Core Spray pumps running is required. RHR C Pump is running and NO Core Spray Pumps are running

#### ES-401

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

### KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests candidates' ability to evaluate plant performance and make operational judgments for the ADS System based on operating characteristics, reactor behavior, and instrument interpretation including Reactor Level, Drywell Pressure and Electrical Distribution indications. Based on those indications, candidate must make operational judgment regarding the status of ADS logic.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.043 Rev 13		(Attach if not previously provided)
	2-OI-1 Rev. 47		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.043 V.B.4	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	BFN 1006 #40	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 1006	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wil ssitate a detailed review of	l generally undergo less rig every question.)	— orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401 Sample Written Exam Question Worksh	ination eet	Form ES-401-	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
223002 Primary Containment Isolation System/Nuclear Steam Supply Shut-O K4.02 (10 CFR 55.41.7)	<sup>#</sup> Tier #	2	
Knowledge of PRIMARY CONTAINMENT ISOLATION	Group #	1	And and the second second
SYSTEM/NUCLEAR STEAM SUPPLY SHUT-OFF design feat and/or interlocks which provide for the following:	ture(s) K/A #	22300	)2K4.02
Testability	Importance Rating	27	
Proposed Question: # 41	pertarioo rating	<u> </u>	

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

A trip of **BOTH** division 1 (A, C) Reactor Water Cleanup Suction Isolation Valves low level sensor relay(s) within a logic trip channel will cause a \_\_\_(1)\_\_ isolation AND \_\_(2)\_\_ closure.

A. (1) half (2) NO valve

- B. (1) half(2) inboard valve
- C. (1) full (2) inboard valve
- D. (1) full(2) inboard AND outboard valve

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT:** Typical PCIS logic is designed so each valve has 2 trip channels, each containing 4 level sensor relays two from division 1 (A and C contacts in series) and two from division 2 (B and D contacts in series) with both sets of contacts in parallel. The trip of one or both division 1 low level sensor relays in a single channel will cause a half isolation on the Inbd and Obrd valves and no valve closure. The isolation is said to be half-cocked. A trip of one or both low level sensor relays in each division will cause a full isolation and valve closure. (Inbd and Obrd valves)
- B INCORRECT: Half is correct, but no valve closure will occur. It would take a trip of a sensor relay in the other low level sensor division to affect closure.
- C INCORRECT: Full is incorrect. There would be no valve closure for the conditions given. Misconception by candidate that a trip of any two sensor relays would cause valve closure.
- D INCORRECT: Full is incorrect. Neither valve would move under the given conditions. Misconception of logic operation.

Form ES-401-5

## **KA Justification:**

The K/A is matched because the stem asks for knowledge of how a trip channel is tested and how an isolation does not occur. This is RO level knowledge because Instrument technicians test isolation instrumentation daily in the plant without isolations occurring. Knowledge is covered in lesson plan.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

Examinee must know discrete bits of information about the system.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.017	Rev 15	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to ap	oplicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	V.B.3	(As available)	
Question Source:	Ba Modified Ba	ınk # ınk #	(Note changes or attach parent)
_		New X	N058
Question History:	Last NRC E	xam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	it the facility since ssitate a detailed i	10/95 will generally undergo less rigo review of every question.)	prous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory	or Fundamental Knowledge	x
	Com	prehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	X	
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-refe	rence:	Level	RO	SRO	
223002 PCIS/Nuclear Steam Supply Shuto K4.05 (10CFR 55.41.7)	ff	Tier #	2		
Knowledge of PRIMARY CONTAIN	MENT ISOLATION SYSTEM /	Group #	1	-	
NUCLEAR STEAM SUPPLY SHU and/or interlocks which provide for	Γ-OFF design feature(s) the following:	K/A #	22300	)2K4.05	
Single failures will not impass     system	air the function ability of the	Importance Rating	2.9		

Proposed Question: # 42

Unit 2 is starting up following a refueling outage with Reactor Pressure at 80 psig.

RPS MG Set A has tripped. RPS Distribution Panel A has **NOT** yet been transferred to its alternate source.

The Low-Low-Low Reactor Water Level instrument providing input to PCIS Channel B2 fails downscale.

Which ONE of the following describes the response of MSIVs **AND** Main Steam Line Drains?

A. ONLY the Inboard Steam Line Drain valve AND ALL MSIVs close.

B. **ONLY** the Outboard Steam Line Drain valve **AND ALL** MSIVs close.

C. Inboard AND Outboard Steam Line Drain valves AND ALL MSIVs close.

D. Inboard AND Outboard Steam Line Drain valves close, AND ALL MSIVs remain open.

### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that Loss of RPS A will close MSL Inboard Drain Valve AND deenergize MSIV AC solenoids. However with B2 failed downscale and RPS A deenergized, both A and B logic are made up to deenergize both AC and DC solenoids and provides an isolation signal to the outboard MSL drain. If B1 channel had failed, this would be the correct answer.
- B INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconception that only outboard will isolate as result of combination of logic power and failure of B2. The inboard valve will close as a result of loss of relay power with loss of RPS A. If RPS B had failed, this would be the correct answer.
- C CORRECT: Channel B2 tripped would give a Group 1 logic *BID* tripped, loss of RPS A would remove power from Group 1 logic A/C and result in a full MSIV isolation. A2 (Loss of RPS) and B2 closes outboard steam line drain. Loss of A logic power from RPS A will close the Inboard steam line drains.
- D INCORRECT: Plausibility based on misconception that DC Pilot Solenoids would remain energized and therefore MSIVs remain open since either solenoid energized maintains the valves open. If B logic was also powered from 250 VDC, like the DC solenoids, this would be the correct answer.

## **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests candidate's knowledge of Primary Containment Isolation System design features and interlocks which provide for single failures not impairing the function ability of the system.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	2-OI-1, Rev. 47		(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.017, Rev.15	5	-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.017 V.B.3	(As available)	· · ·
Question Source:	Bank #	Brunswick 07 #17	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
•	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Brunswick 2007	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wi ssitate a detailed review of	ill generally undergo less rig every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	· · · · · · ·
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		n	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference	ence:	Level	RO	SRO
239002 SRVs K1.01 (10CFR 55.41.3)		Tier #	2	
Knowledge of the physical connection	ons and/or cause-effect	Group #	1	
relationships between RELIEF/SAFETY VALVES and the following:		K/A #	23900	02K1.01
Nuclear boiler		Importance Rating	3.8	
Proposed Question: <b># 43</b>				-

During a transient on Unit 1, Reactor Pressure reached 1150 psig.

Which ONE of the following identifies how many SRVs opened?

A. Four

- B. Eight
- C. Nine
- D. Thirteen

Proposed Answer: **B** 

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if Reactor Pressure was between 1135 and 1145 psig.
- B **CORRECT**: The first two groups open with Reactor Pressure > 1145 psig. Each of these groups has 4 valves.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if group 2 had 5 SRVs instead of group 3
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if Reactor Pressure was > 1155 psig.

23-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because relationship between the	the question tests the candidates' know Nuclear Boiler and SRVs.	ledge of the cause-effect
<b>Question Cognitive</b> This question is rated as	<b>Level:</b> Fundamental Knowledge.	
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.009, Rev. 11	(Attach if not previously provided
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.009 V.B.2 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # OPL171.009 #3 Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	New Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less r ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	igorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	X
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	

(

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO	
259002 Reactor Water Level Control Sys A1.01 (10 CFR 55-41-5)	stem	Tier #	2		
Ability to predict and/or monitor of with operating the REACTOR W	changes in parameters associated	Group #	1		
controls including:	ATER LEVEL CONTROL SYSTEM	K/A #	25900	02A1.05	
Reactor water level	7	Importance Rating	3.8		

### Proposed Question: # 44

Unit 2 Feedwater Level Control System (FWLCS) is operating in 3-Element Control with Narrow Range Level Instruments indicating as follows:

- 2-LT-3-53, LEVEL A, (+) 46 inches
- 2-LT-3-60, LEVEL B, (+) 32 inches
- 2-LT-3-206, LEVEL C, (+) 34 inches
- 2-LT-3-253, LEVEL D, (+) 33 inches

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

If 2-LT-3-60, LEVEL B, is manually bypassed, the FWLCS will control Reactor Water Level based on \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. ONLY the 2-LT-3-206 instrument
- B. LOWEST of 2-LT-3-206 OR 2-LT-3-253 instruments
- C. AVERAGE of 2-LT-3-206 AND 2-LT-3-253 instruments
- D. AVERAGE of 2-LT-3-53, 2-LT-3-206, AND 2-LT-3-253 instruments

### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that if FWLCS selected the middle of the 3 remaining channels when one channel is bypassed, this would be the correct answer.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that if FWLCS selected the lower of the channels not manually or automatically bypassed, this would be the correct answer.
- C CORRECT: The average level value is used for the three element control logic. The algorithm validates each level signal by comparing them to the average. Level signals that deviate from the average by more than 8 inches are declared invalid, and are discarded from the average. LT-3-53 deviation is > 8" and is bypassed and LT-3-60 is manually bypassed. If two level signals are BAD or invalid, the algorithm will average the remaining two levels and will control on that value. In this instance the two remaining signals
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that if candidate fails to recognize that 2-LT-3-53, LEVEL A is bypassed due to deviation >8 inches from average, this would be the correct answer.

### KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question test candidates' ability to predict and monitor changes in Reactor water level associated with operating the Reactor Water Level Control System. Candidate must recognize that one level channel meets the criteria to be automatically bypassed. Then, when another channel is manually bypassed, candidate must predict how the level control logic will function to monitor for expected changes in Reactor Level.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Ret	ference(s):	OPL171.0	12 Rev 14	4	(Attach if not previously provided)
		2-01-3 Rev	/ 136		
Proposed refe	erences to be	provided to	applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Obje	ective:	<u>OPL171.01</u>	<u>2 V.B.5</u>	(As available)	
0 11 0		<u></u>			
Question Sou	rce:	E	Bank #	BFN 1006 Audit #44	1
		Modified E	Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question Hist	on (		New		
	ory:	Last NRC	Exam		
(Optional - Ques provide the infor	tions validated a mation will nece	at the facility sin ssitate a detaile	ce 10/95 will d review of e	generally undergo less rigevery question.)	norous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cog	nitive Level:	Memor	y or Funda	amental Knowledge	
		Co	mprehens	ion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 5	55 Content:	55.41	x		
		55.43			
Comments:	Although the does not me	s question hat the criteria	as been m a for a sigi	odified from its origina nificantly modified que	al bank form to meet the KA, it estion and is therefore designated

as a Bank Question.

ES-401	Sample Written Examinat Question Worksheet	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cr	ross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
261000 SGTS <b>K4.05 (10CFR 55.41.7)</b>		Tier #	2		
Knowledge of STANDBY	GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM design	Group #	1		
feature(s) and/or interlocks which provide for the following:		K/A #	26100	00K4.05	
Fission product g      Proposed Question: #	as removal	Importance Rating	2.6		

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

Standby Gas Treatment System \_\_(1)\_\_ are designed to remove elemental iodine AND the \_\_(2)\_\_ are designed to reduce relative humidity to less than 70%.

- A. (1) HEPA Filters(2) Moisture Separators
- B. (1) Carbon Beds(2) Moisture Separators
- C. (1) HEPA Filters (2) Electric Heaters
- D. (1) Carbon Beds (2) Electric Heaters

Α

#### Proposed Answer: D

- INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that HEPA filters function to remove fine particulate matter. Part 2 incorrect Plausible in that Moisture Separators remove water vapor.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation A.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 1 correct See Explanation D.
- D **CORRECT:** Parts 1 and 2 correct Carbon Beds are designed to remove at least 99.9% of elemental iodine upon entering conditions of 70% relative humidity at 190°F. Electric heaters reduce the humidity of the air stream.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because System Carbon Bed de	the question tests candidates' knowledge c sign criteria which provide for fission produc	of Standby Gas Treatment ct gas removal.
<b>Question Cognitive</b>	e Level:	
This question is rated a	s Fundamental Knowledge.	
	-	
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.018 Rev. 10 (	Attach if not previously provided)
	· · ·	· · · ,
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination:	VONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.018 V.B.6 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	- · · ,
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigoro	ous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	C

Comprehension or Analysis 10 CFR Part 55 Content: 55.41 **X** 

55.43

Comments:

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-refe	rence:	Level	RO	SRO
262001 A.C. Electrical Distribution		Tier #	2	
Knowledge of the effect that a loss	or malfunction of the A.C.	Group #	1	-
ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION will     Uninterruptible power supp	have on following: bly	K/A #	26200	)1K3.04
	Jiy	Importance Rating	3.1	Na water and the second

Proposed Question: # 46

The Unit 1 Unit Preferred Inverter is operating in a normal lineup, when a loss of off-site power **AND** a failure of DG "A" to start occurs.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The Unit Preferred Inverter is powered from \_\_\_\_\_\_

- A. 480V RMOV BD 1A
- B. 250 VDC Battery Board 4

C. 250 VDC Battery Board 5

D. the Unit Preferred Transformer

### Proposed Answer: C

- Explanation (Optional):
- A INCORRECT: The UPS Rectifier/Inverter is normally powered from the 480V RMOV BD 1A, but it is NOT energized based on the conditions given. Plausible because the candidate may believe that 480V RMOV BD supplied by auto transfer to DG "B".
- B INCORRECT: Battery Board 4 is the alternate DC supply to the inverter and would have to be manually shifted to supply it. Plausible because easily confused with Battery Board 5 and it is the normal supply to one of the MMG's. MMG's are also a Unit Preferred System.
- C **CORRECT:** Loss of off-site power and a failure of DG "A" to start would result in no power to 4kV SD BD 1A, 480V SD BD 1A, and 480V RMOV BD 1A, which is the Normal supply to the Unit Preferred Rectifier/Inverter. The UPS would automatically shift to 250 VDC Battery Board 5 supplying the inverter, when the diode in the inverter is no longer reversed biased by the rectifier output.
- D INCORRECT: The Unit Preferred Transformer is supplied by 480V RMOV BD 1A, which is also the normal supply to the Rectifier/Inverter. This RMOV Board has no power based on the given conditions. IF it were powered, it would have to be manually shifted to supply the static inverter. Plausible because candidate may believe it is powered from 480V RMOV Bd "B".

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because failure of EDG A has or supply.	the question tests knowledge of the efferted in the Unit 1 Unit Preferred Inverter which	ects of loss of offsite power and is an uninterruptible power
<b>Question Cognitive</b>	+ Level:	
This question is low cog	initive or memory question.	
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.102 Rev 7	(Attach if not previously provided
Proposed references to b	e provided to applicants during examination	
Learning Objective:	V.B.2.a (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	New X Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nec	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less essistate a detailed review of every question.)	rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

 $\bigcirc$ 

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Examination orksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-refer	ence:	Level	RO	SRO	
262002 UPS (AC/DC) A2.02 (10CFR 55.41.5)		Tier #	2	-	
Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the	he following on the	Group #	1		
UNINTERRUPTABLE POWER SUF based on those predictions, use pro mitigate the consequences of those operations:	PPLY (A.C./D.C.) ; and (b) ocedures to correct, control, or abnormal conditions or	K/A #	26200	2A2.02	
Over voltage Proposed Question: # 47		Importance Rating	2.5		

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

The 1001 **AND** 1003 breaker from Unit 2 Unit Preferred System (UPS) Motor-Motor-Generator (MMG) set will trip on \_\_(1)\_\_ at the output of the MMG.

In accordance with 2-AOI-57-4, "Loss of Unit Preferred," if UPS is lost, the crew must \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) under frequency ONLY
  - (2) take manual control of Master Feedwater Level Controller
- B. (1) under frequency ONLY
  - (2) verify Reactor Feedwater Control System is maintaining Reactor Water Level
- C. (1) under frequency OR overvoltage(2) take manual control of Master Feedwater Level Controller

D. (1) under frequency OR overvoltage

(2) verify Reactor Feedwater Control System is maintaining Reactor Water Level

### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that under frequency ONLY at the generator output will trip the DC Motor of the MMG set. Part 2 incorrect – Plausible in that loss of UPS does impact Feedwater Level Control System. RFW Control System Panel Display Stations on Panel 2-9-5 is disabled. PDS Controls are inoperative and displays become blank. The RFW Control System continues to control system parameters according to water level setpoint.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See explanation A. Part 2 correct See explanation D.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See explanation D. Part 2 incorrect See explanation A.
- D CORRECT: Part 1 correct The 1001 and 1003 breakers from an MMG set will trip on overvoltage or under frequency at the output of the MMG. Part 2 correct Per 2-AOI-57-4, Subsequent action 4.2[1], verify RFW Control System is maintaining Reactor Water Level. The RFW Control System continues to control system parameters according to water level setpoint.

### **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the Candidates' ability to predict the impacts of Over voltage on the Unit 2 Unit Preferred System MMG which is an uninterruptable power supply. Then, assess impact of loss of UPS on FWLC to determine correct actions in accordance with 2-AOI-57-4.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. Candidate must predict impact of loss of UPS on FWLC to determine appropriate action to take.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.102 Rev. 7	(Attach if not previously provided)
	2-AOI-57-4 Rev. 47	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during e	examination: NONE
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.102 V.B.2</u> (As	available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally ssitate a detailed review of every ques	undergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to tion.)
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental	Knowledge
	Comprehension or A	nalysis X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-refe	rence:	Level	RO	SRO	
263000 DC Electrical Distribution		Tier #	2		
Knowledge of the effect that a loss	or malfunction of the following	Group #	1		
will have on the D.C. ELECTRICAL	DISTRIBUTION :	K/A #	26300	00K6.02	
Battery ventilation		Importance Rating	2.5		
Proposed Question: <b># 48</b>					

Battery Rooms 1, 2, and 3 HVAC Systems are not operating properly.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

The concern is that \_\_(1)\_\_.

Plant procedures direct the utilization of an \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) lead-calcium batteries tend to release toxic gas into the atmosphere at temperatures above 90 °F
  - (2) Emergency Exhaust Fan ONLY
- B. (1) the design limit for hydrogen concentration in the rooms may be reached during battery charging operations
  - (2) Emergency Exhaust Fan ONLY
- C. (1) lead-calcium batteries tend to release toxic gas into the atmosphere at temperatures above 90 °F
  - (2) Emergency Exhaust Fan AND/OR Portable Temporary Ventilation Equipment
- D. (1) the design limit for hydrogen concentration in the rooms may be reached during battery charging operations
  - (2) Emergency Exhaust Fan AND/OR Portable Temporary Ventilation Equipment

Proposed Answer: D

Explanation

(Optional):

A INCORRECT: Lead-calcium batteries suffer degraded performance at high temperatures but do not release toxic gas as a result. (See Attached Excerpts) An Emergency Exhaust Fan is provided with operating instructions provided in Section 5.12 of 0-OI-31. But, there is another option provided in addition to the Emergency Exhaust Fan; which is portable temporary ventilation provided in Section 8.15 of 0-OI-31.

- B INCORRECT: (See Attached Excerpts) First part correct in that hydrogen buildup to explosive levels is the concern. Second part incorrect as detailed in 'A' above.
- C INCORRECT: First part incorrect as detailed in 'A' above. (See Attached Excerpts) Second part is correct in that an Emergency Exhaust Fan is provided with operating instructions provided in Section 5.12 of 0-OI-31. AND operation / placement of portable temporary ventilation provided in Section 8.15 of 0-OI-31.

ES-401

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D CORRECT: First part correct in that hydrogen buildup to explosive levels is the concern. Second part is correct in that an Emergency Exhaust Fan is provided with operating instructions provided in Section 5.12 of 0-OI-31. AND operation / placement of portable temporary ventilation provided in Section 8.15 of 0-OI-31.

### **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests the candidate's knowledge of the impacts of a loss / malfunction of battery ventilation on the DC Electrical Distribution System.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	0-OI-31, Rev. 136	-	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.037 Rev. 12	2	- -
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.037 V.B.10	(As available)	
Question Sources			
Question Source:	Bank #	HLT 1006	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 1006	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will since 10/95 will solutions will be a state a detailed review of	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	porous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	X
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55 41 <b>X</b>		
	55.10 55.40		
_	55.43		
Comments			

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		'n	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
264000 Emergency Generato K5.05 (10CFR 55.41.5	ors (Diesel/Jet)	Tier #	2	
Knowledge of the operation	, ational implications of the following concepts	Group #	1	
as they apply to EMERGENCY GENERATORS (DIESEL/JET) :		K/A #	26400	00K5.05
Paralleling A.C.	. power sources	Importance Rating	3.4	

#### Proposed Question: # 49

Diesel Generator (D/G) 'A' is synchronized to 4KV Shutdown Board 'A'. The instrumentation readings for the D/G are as follows:

- Voltage = 4160 VAC
- Frequency = 60 Hz
- Current = 280 amps
- Vars = 2200 Kvars
- Watts = 2600 Kw

Which ONE of the following is the correct action to obtain a 0.8 lagging power factor?

Take the \_\_\_\_\_.

### [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

- A. Governor control switch to RAISE.
- B. Governor control switch to LOWER.
- C. Voltage Regulator control switch to RAISE.

D. Voltage Regulator control switch to LOWER.

### Proposed Answer: D

Explanation (Optional):

- A INCORRECT: The governor controls KW not KVAR. Candidate misunderstanding of governor controlling speed and real load or KW.
- B INCORRECT: The governor controls KW not KVAR. Candidate misunderstanding of governor controlling speed and real load or KW.

C INCORRECT: Taking the voltage regulator control switch to raise will increase generator excitation and raise KVAR. This will place the generator operating point farther away from the 0.8 power factor line. Candidate error in determining where the generator is operating in relationship to the 0.8 pf line.

Form ES-401-5

D **CORRECT:** Need to lower KVARs by lowering generator excitation to lower reactive load. Desired operation at 2600 KW = a 1950 KVAR with a 0.8 lagging power factor.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because it tests knowledge of operational implications of paralleled AC sources design and how KW and KVAR are controlled to obtain optimum power factor on a DG

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to solve a problem using references. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	0-OI-82 Rev 112		(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.038 Rev17		
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicant	s during examination:	0-OI-82 Illustration -1
Learning Objective:	V.B.1	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	LXR TEST OPL171.038 #3	Last used BFN 1006 Audit
Question History:	Modified Bank # New		(Note changes or attach parent)
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 w essitate a detailed review of	ill generally undergo less rig every question.)	norous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	damental Knowledge	
	Compreher	ision or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		

Comments:

ES-401	Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cros	ss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
300000 Instrument Air System (IAS) <b>K6.07 (10CFR 55.41.7)</b> Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the following will have on the INSTRUMENT AIR SYSTEM:		Tier #	2		
		Group #	1		
		K/A #	30000	00K6.07	
Valves     Proposed Question: # 5	0	Importance Rating	2.5		

"G" Control Air Compressor's microcontroller fails, causing the Compressor Inlet Flow Valve to **throttle** open and the Compressor Bypass Control Valve to fail **fully** open.

Which ONE of following completes the statement below?

Control Air Header pressure will \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. stabilize between 110 to 120 psig
- B. stabilize between 90 to 110 psig
- C. stabilize between 75 to 90 psig
- D. increase to 132 psig

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Plausible if the candidate doesn't know what the Bypass Control Valve does. IF he/she believes the valve bypasses the normal pressure control. 120 psig is a recognizable value in that it is the rated pressure of "G" Control Air Compressor..
- B **CORRECT**: The two selected lead air compressors start at 98 psig; the first lag at 96 psig and the second lag at 94 psig. This would be sufficient to maintain control air header pressure between 90 and 110 psig
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that the compressor will run but not supply compressed air. Any air entering the compressor will be discharged through the Bypass Control Valve, to the Air Silencer, and back to atmosphere. Candidate may not understand that the Lead and Lag compressors will be able to maintain control air header pressure between approximately 90 to 110 psig
- D INCORRECT: Compressor discharge pressure lowers. Plausible if the candidate doesn't know what the Bypass Control Valve does. IF he/she believes the valve bypasses the normal pressure control. Compressor Relief Valve setpoint is 132 psig.

ES-401	Sample Written Exa Question Works	nination heet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:			
K/A asks for effect of a of failure of the Bypas	a malfunction of a control air s Control Valve on the 'G' Air	system valve. Question asks <sup>r</sup> Compressor and Control Air	about the effect System.
Question Cognition Answering the question integrating the parts, we failure.	<b>/e Level:</b> n involves the multi-part mer which also requires the candi	ntal process of assembling, so date to predict an outcome fro	orting, or om the valves
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.054, Rev 15	(Attach if not pr	eviously provided
Proposed references to	be provided to applicants during	g examination: NONE	
Learning Objective:	<u>V.B.9</u> (A	s available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	(Note change	es or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
(Optional - Questions validate provide the information will ne	d at the facility since 10/95 will genera cessitate a detailed review of every qu	Ily undergo less rigorous review by the uestion.)	NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Leve	I: Memory or Fundament	al Knowledge	
	Comprehension or	Analysis X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content	55.41 <b>X</b>		
-	55.43		
Comments:			

C

6

C

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
300000 Instrument Air System (IAS) <b>K6.12 (10CFR 55.41.7)</b> Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the following will have on the INSTRUMENT AIR SYSTEM:		Tier #	2	
		Group #	1	
		K/A #	30000	00K6.12
Breakers, rela	ys and disconnects	Importance Rating	2.9	

Proposed Question: **# 51** 

Control Air Compressors 'A' **AND** 'C' are in service. A momentary loss of power to 480V Shutdown Board 1B occurs. Three seconds later, normal voltage is restored.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

Control Air Compressor \_\_(1)\_\_ will trip AND \_\_(2)\_\_ automatically re-start when normal voltage is restored.

- A. (1) A (2) will
- B. **(1)** C **(2)** will
- C. (1) A (2) will NOT
- D. (1) C (2) will NOT

Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: 'A' compressor is powered from 480V SD Bd 1B, and will therefore trip. The compressor will not auto start when normal voltage is restored. Plausible in that Control Air Compressor G does restart if voltage restored within 4 seconds.
- B INCORRECT: 'C' is powered from 480v Common Bd 1, which is not affected by this event. Plausible in that candidates could confuse 480V SD Bd 1B which does supply A with 480 V Common Bd 1 which does not. If C power supply had been momentarily interrupted, the second part would NOT be true with voltage restored within 4 seconds.
- C **CORRECT:** 'A' compressor is powered from 480V SD Bd 1B, which **is** affected by this event. It does **NOT** have auto restart capability for ≤ 4 sec power loss, like Control Air Compressor 'G'.
- D INCORRECT: C is powered from 480v Common Bd 1, which is **not** affected by this event. The 'G' compressor power loss logic is set @ ≤ 4 seconds on a loss of 480V RMOV Bd 2A.

ES-401

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

### **KA** Justification:

The effect of a breaker failure resulting in momentary loss of 480V Shutdown Board 1B to the instrument air system (Control Air at BFN) agrees with the stated K/A.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is high comprehension because the examinee must evaluate the situation and predict the effect on the instrument/control air system. This involves a multi-part mental process of assembling, sorting, and integrating the parts of the system.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.054 Rev 15		(Attach if not previously provided)
	0-0I-32 Rev 127		-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	V.B.1	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank # New	BFN 0801 #52	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 0801	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wi ssitate a detailed review of	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	porous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	lamental Knowledge	
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Commontor			

Comments:

ES-401 Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet		on	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline (	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
400000 Component Cooling V	Vater	Tier #	2	
A1.01 (10CFR 55.41.5) Ability to predict and/or	monitor changes in parameters associated	Group #	1	
with operating the COM	PONENT COOLING WATER SYSTEM	K/A #	40000	00A1.01
CCW flow rate		Importance Rating	2.8	
Proposed Question: #	ŧ 52			_

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The Unit 2 Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water (RBCCW) Temperature Controller, 2-TIC-24-80, is located in Unit 2 Reactor Building at \_\_(1)\_\_.

If the controller is placed in AUTO with the indications shown below, the Temperature Control Valve will modulate to a more \_\_(2)\_\_.



A. (1) Panel 2-25-196, Elevation 565'
 (2) closed position

- B. (1) RBCCW Heat Exchanger area, Elevation 593'(2) close position
- C. (1) Panel 2-25-196, Elevation 565'
   (2) open position
- D. (1) RBCCW Heat Exchanger area, Elevation 593'(2) open position

Proposed Answer: A

ES-401		Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Explanation (Optional):	A	A <b>CORRECT:</b> Part 1 correct - RBCCW Temp Controller, 2-TIC-24-80, is located in Unit 2 Reactor Building at Panel 2-25-196, Elevation 565'. Pacorrect - with the RED indicator (Set Point) higher than the BLACK need indicates that actual temperature is cooler than desired. The TCV will modulate CLOSED.	
	В	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – See Explanation D Explanation A.	). Part 2 correct – See
	С	INCORRECT: Part 1 correct – See Explanation A. Explanation D.	Part 2 incorrect – See
	D	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect - Plausible in that se associated with RBCCW are located at the RBCCV Reactor Building Elevation 593'. Part 2 incorrect - misconception that with the feedback signal less th that the TCV would modulate Open to remove the c controller is bypassing flow rather than controlling of through the heat exchanger.	everal RCW valves V Heat Exchanger area, Plausibility based on an the control set point deviation or that the cooling water flow

## **KA** Justification:

. . . . .

The KA is met because the question tests the ability to predict and monitor changes in CCW Heat Exchanger flow in response to operating CCW Temperature control valve from Auto to Manual with a deviation between set point and feedback signal.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	2-0I-24 Rev 77		(Attach if not previously provided)		
	OPL171.048 Rev 14		<b>_</b>		
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicant	s during examination:			
Learning Objective:		(As available)			
Question Source:	Bank #				
	Modified Bank # New	BFN 0801 #53	(Note changes or attach parent)		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	BFN 0801			
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 w essitate a detailed review of	ill generally undergo less r every question.)	igorous review by the NRC; failure to		
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge			
	Comprehen	ision or Analysis	X		
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b> 55.43				

ES-401	S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:		Level	RO	SRO	
400000 Component Cooling Water		Tier #	2		
Ability to predict and /	or monitor changes in parameters associated	Group #	1	And the owner starting	
with operating the CCWS co	VS controls including:	K/A #	400000A1.04		
Surge Tank Le		Importance Rating	2.8		

Proposed Question: # 53

Unit 2 RBCCW Heat Exchanger 2A is being filled and vented per 2-OI-70, "Reactor Building Closed Cooling Water System."

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

While filling the Heat Exchanger, RBCCW Surge Tank Level will lower until RBCCW SYS SURGE TANK FILL VALVE, 2-FCV-70-1, \_\_\_\_\_.

### A. is manually opened from the Control Room

- B. is manually opened locally at the Surge Tank
- C. automatically opens at 4 inches below the Surge Tank centerline
- D. automatically opens at 4 inches above the Surge Tank centerline

#### Proposed Answer: A

Explanation (Optional):

- A **CORRECT**: RBCCW SYS SURGE TANK FILL VALVE, 2-FCV-70-1, is operated remotely from Control Room Panel 2-9-4.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that manual BYPASS VLV, 2-FCV-70-1, is LOCALLY operated at the surge tank.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that it is logical to have automatic make up capability to the RBCCW Surge Tank and 4 inches below the Surge Tank centerline is the set point for the Surge Tank Level Low Alarm. Additionally other plant head tanks automatically fill on low level. Examples: Demin Water Head Tank / PSC Surge Tank.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that it is logical to have automatic make up capability to the RBCCW Surge Tank and 4 inches above the Surge Tank centerline is a recognizable value as the set point for the Surge Tank Level High Alarm. Additionally other plant head tanks automatically fill on low level. Examples: Demin Water Head Tank / PSC Surge Tank.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests candidates' ability to predict and monitor changes in Surge Tank Level associated with operating RBCCW controls to fill a Heat Exchanger.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.
ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	2-OI-70 Rev. 61	(Attach if not previously provided)
	2-ARP-9-4C Rev. 30	_
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	New     X       Last NRC Exam     Image: state stat	incroup review by the NPC: foilure to
provide the information will nece	essitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC, failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	X
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cr	oss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
201001 CRD Hydraulic <b>K5 05</b> (10CER 55 41 5)		Tier #	2	
Knowledge of the operation	onal implications of the	Group #	2	
following concepts as the HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	y apply to CONTROL ROD DRIVE	K/A #	20100	02K5.05
Indications of pun	np runout: Plant-Specific	Importance Rating	2.7	
Proposed Question: #	54			

Unit 1 Control Rod Drive System has ruptured on the Charging Water Header upstream of the header restricting orifice.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

This condition is indicated by the CRD Pump 1A motor amps being \_\_(1)\_\_ than normal AND the CRD Flow Control Valve traveling FULL \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) LOWER (2) OPEN
- B. (1) HIGHER (2) OPEN
- C. (1) LOWER (2) CLOSED
- D. (1) HIGHER (2) CLOSED
- Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 Correct Plausibility based on misconception that pumping against backpressure of atmospheric as opposed to above Reactor Pressure would result in lower motor amps. Part 2 Correct – Plausible in that if CRD flow elements providing feedback to CRD FCV were downstream of where Charging Water Header ties in, the TCV would see low flow and go full open.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 Correct See Explanation D. Part 2 Incorrect See Explanation A.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 2 correct See Explanation D.
- D CORRECT: Part 1 correct The increase in Pump flow associated with going from normal flow to runout conditions would result in CRD Pump 1A motor amps higher than normal. Part 2 correct - CRD flow elements providing feedback to CRD FCV are upstream of where Charging Water Header ties in resulting in high flow sensed by the controller. The TCV would go full closed in response to the high flow condition.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because of CRD Pump 1A at run	the question tests knowledge of indicati out due to a break in the system on the	on and operational implications Charging Water Header.
<b>Question Cognitive</b>	Level:	
This question is rated as the question to predict a to predict the correct our	s C/A due to the requirement to assemb n outcome. This requires mentally using come.	le, sort, and integrate the parts g this knowledge and its meanin
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.005 Rev. 17	(Attach if not previously provide
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination	NONE
Learning Objective:	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less i ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Commenter interview		

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-refe	rence:	Level	RO	SRO
201003 Control Rod and Drive Mechanism		Tier#	2	
Knowledge of the physical connections and/or cause effect relationships between CONTROL ROD AND DRIVE MECHANISM and the following:		Group #	2	
		K/A #	20100	)3K1.01
Control rod drive hydraulic	system	Importance Rating	3.2	
Proposed Question: <b># 55</b>				

During a UNIT 1 startup, a control rod drive mechanism is difficult to withdraw and remains at position 00.

The HCU hydraulic lines were vented.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below in accordance with 1-OI-85, "Control Rod Drive System"?

GO TO \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. ROD IN, then ROD OUT NOTCH with the CRD CONTROL SWITCH, release if rod moves
- B. ROD OUT NOTCH with the CRD CONTROL SWITCH, **then** NOTCH OVERRIDE with the CRD NOTCH OVERRIDE SWITCH, release switches if rod moves
- C. EMERGENCY IN with the CRD NOTCH OVERRIDE SWITCH, then simultaneously place the CRD CONTROL SWITCH in ROD OUT NOTCH, release switches if rod moves

D. EMERGENCY IN, then NOTCH OVERRIDE with the CRD NOTCH OVERRIDE SWITCH, and then simultaneously place CRD CONTROL SWITCH in ROD OUT NOTCH, release switches if rod moves

Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: This method may be used to vent some air from the CRDH lines but stem gives NOT believed to be air. RMCS settle time will be enforced between in and out signals. This method does give a withdrawal signal. Candidate may believe this will unstick the rod because it does give a withdrawal signal.
- B INCORRECT: Would still ONLY get a single rod out notch signal. IF rod wouldn't move with single rod out notch signal, it won't move now. IF went to notch override first, then rod out, at least you would get a continuous withdrawal signal and vent any air from the withdrawal header/lines. Candidate misconception that notch override is giving a signal continuous withdrawal signal in this condition.
- C INCORRECT: Drives rod in ONLY. Rod won't move out. It already has a continuous insert signal. May chose because of rod out notch signal. Candidate confusion that this is giving a continuous withdrawal signal.
- D **CORRECT:** This is procedurally correct per 1-OI-85. The double clutch method is described.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

### KA Justification:

Question asks if relationship is understood between CRDH and CRDM and control room controls. It tests knowledge of double clutching a stuck rod to get it unstuck from the full in position. Candidate must understand RMCS, CRDH, and CRDM systems to determine how controls may be operated to unstick the control rod.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question has high cognitive value because; the candidate must recognize interaction between systems, including consequences and implications.

Technical Reference(s):	1-OI-85 Rev 23 (Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.005 Rev 17
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination: NONE
Learning Objective:	V.B.26 (As available)
Question Source:	Bank # FFRMI 2
	Modified Bank #     (Note changes or attach parent)       New     Image: Comparent in the second se
Question History:	Last NRC Exam
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to ssitate a detailed review of every question.)
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge
	Comprehension or Analysis X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>
	55.43
_	

Comments:

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
215001 Traversing In-core P	robe	Tier #	2	
Knowledge of TRAVER	SING IN-CORE PROBE design feature(s)	Group #	2	
and/or interlocks which provide for the following:	K/A #	21500	01K4.01	
Primary containme	nt isolation: Mark-I&II(Not-BWR1)	Importance Rating	3.4	

Unit 1 is operating at 100% Reactor Power with the "A" Traversing In-Core Probe (TIP) inserted in the core. A transient occurs resulting in the following plant conditions:

- Reactor Level is (-) 20 inches
- Drywell pressure is 1.5 psig

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The "A" TIP will withdraw to the \_\_(1)\_\_ position AND the Ball Valve position will be \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) 'PARKED' (2) open
- B. (1) 'PARKED' (2) closed
- C. (1) 'IN-SHIELD' (2) open
- D. (1) 'IN-SHIELD' (2) closed

Proposed Answer: **D** 

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect The TIP is withdrawn to the 'in-shield'. For the ball valve to close, it must be in the 'in-shield' position. Plausible in that there are TIP interlocks associated with the 'PARKED' position. Part 2 incorrect, the Ball Valve will close. Plausible in that shear valve will not close.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 2 correct See Explanation D. .
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation A.
- D **CORRECT:** Per 1-AOI-64-2E, on a Group 8 signal, an AUTO withdraw signal is actuated. The TIP is withdrawn to the 'in-shield' position. Part 2 = Once in the 'in shield position, the Ball Valve will automatically close

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because provide for Primary cont	the question tests knowledge of TIP d ainment isolation.	esign feature and interlocks which
<b>Question Cognitive</b>	Level:	
Candidate must recogni predict the impact on the	ze Reactor Level is less than the set p e TIP System.	oint for a Group 8 isolation and
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.17 Rev 15, OPL171.023 Rev 6	(Attach if not previously provided)
	1-AOI-64-2E Rev 1	(Including version / revision number
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination	n: NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.023 V.B.5 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Hatch 09 #12	
	Modified Bank # New	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam Hatch 2009	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo les ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	s rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledg	e
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
230000 RHR/LPCI: Torus/Si	uppression Pool Cooling Mode	Tier #	2	
Knowledge of annunciator alarms, indications, or response		Group #	2	
procedures.		K/A #	21900	0G2.4.31
		Importance Rating	4.2	

**Unit 2** is at 100% Reactor Power with Residual Heat Removal (RHR) Loop II in Suppression Pool Cooling mode. The following alarms are received on **Unit 1**:

- DRYWELL PRESSURE HIGH HALF SCRAM, (1-9-4A, Window 8)
- RX PRESS LOW CORE SPRAY/RHR PERMISSIVE, (1-9-3C, Window 35)

Which ONE of the following describes the current status of **Unit 2** RHR system **AND** what actions, if any, must be taken to restore Suppression Pool Cooling on Unit 2?

- A. ALL four RHR pumps receive a trip signal. Place RHR Loop II in Suppression Pool Cooling IMMEDIATELY.
- B. 2A AND 2C RHR Pumps are tripped. 2B AND 2D pumps are unaffected. NO additional action is required.

C. ALL four RHR pumps receive a trip signal. Place RHR Loop II in Suppression Pool Cooling after a 60-second time delay.

D. 2B AND 2D RHR Pumps are tripped. 2A AND 2C pumps are unaffected. Place RHR Loop I in Suppression Pool Cooling IMMEDIATELY.

Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: This is plausible because all four RHR pumps on Unit 2 will trip, but they are locked out from manual start for 60 seconds based on Diesel Generator and/or Shutdown Board loading concerns.
- B INCORRECT: This is plausible based on RHR Loop II being the preferred pumps for Unit 2.
- C **CORRECT:** Candidate must determine that the combination of Unit 1 annunciators indicates a CAS initiation and the response of Unit 2 RHR pumps in Suppression Pool Cooling. Then, must recognize that Preferred and Non-preferred Emergency Core Cooling System (ECCS) Pumps do NOT apply with the given conditions. Unit 1 Preferred RHR pumps are 1A and 1C. Unit 2 Preferred RHR pumps are 2B and 2D. LOCA signals are divided into two separate signals, one referred to as a Pre Accident Signal (PAS) and the other referred to as a Common Accident Signal (CAS). If a unit receives a CAS, then all its respective RHR and Core Spray pumps will sequence on based upon power source to the SD Boards. All RHR and Core Spray pumps on the non-affected unit will trip (if running) and will be blocked from manual starting for 60 seconds. After 60 seconds all RHR pumps on the non-affected unit may be manually started.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D INCORRECT: This is plausible if taken from the perspective of Unit 1 operation, NOT Unit 2 operation.

# KA Justification:

This question satisfies the KIA statement by requiring the candidate to use knowledge of annunciators for specific plant conditions to determine which RHR pumps can be used for Suppression Pool Cooling.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	1-ARP-9-3C Rev. 22	/ OPL171.044 R. 17	(Attach if not previously provided)
	1-ARP-9-4A Rev. 18	/ 2-0I-74 Rev. 152	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	
Learning Objective:	OPL171.044 V.B.9/1	3_ (As available)	
Question Source:			
	Bank #	BFN 0610 #32	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 0610	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	t the facility since 10/95 wil ssitate a detailed review of	l generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments: Question ste	em has been modified	from original to meet I	KA. However, changes do not

meet requirement of significantly modified question and is therefore identified as a Bank Question. Original attached.

ES-401	Sample Written Exami Question Worksho	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross	-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
230000 RHR/LPCI: Torus/Pool Spray Mode <b>K2.02</b> (10CFR 55.41.7) Knowledge of electrical power supplies to the following:		Tier #	2		
		Group #	2	an an ar ar an ar	
Pumps	-	K/A #	23000	00K2.02	
		Importance Rating	2.8		

Unit 3 is operating at 100% Reactor Power with the Alternate Supply Breaker 1528 to 4 kV Unit Board 3B tagged out of service. An accident results in the following conditions:

- Unit Station Service Transformer 3B locks out
- Suppression Chamber Pressure reaches 3 psig
- 3A AND 3B RHR pumps are running in Suppression Chamber Spray Mode.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The power supply for the 4 kV Shutdown Board to RHR Pump 3A is \_\_(1)\_\_ AND RHR Pump 3B is\_\_(2)\_\_ .

- A. (1) Common Station Service Transformer A
   (2) Common Station Service Transformer A
- B. (1) Common Station Service Transformer A
   (2) its associated Emergency Diesel Generator
- C. (1) its associated Emergency Diesel Generator(2) Common Station Service Transformer A
- D. (1) its associated Emergency Diesel Generator
   (2) its associated Emergency Diesel Generator

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation B. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation C.
- B **CORRECT**: 500 kV through USSTs is the normal supply to all U3 Unit Boards which in turn supply the 4kV Shutdown Boards. CSSTs are the alternate supply to the Unit Boards. EDGs are the emergency supply in case there is a loss of both normal and alternate supplies. Ordinarily the Unit Boards automatically transfer to alternate, however in this case the Unit Board 3B Alt is tagged out. So, when USST is lost, the 3C D/G will start and supply the 3EC 4 kV Shutdown Board which feeds RHR Pump 3B. Unit Board 3A will transfer and be supplied power via the CSST A. Unit Board 3A feeds 4 kV Shutdown Board 3EA which feeds RHR Pump 3A.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 and 2 incorrect Plausible since the examinee must know which Unit Boards Supply which Shutdown Boards then RHR Pumps to eliminate these distractors.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – See Explanation C. Part 2 correct – See Explanation B.

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because it tests knowledge of electric power supplies to RHR Pumps.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.044 Rev. 17	,	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.036 Rev. 12		
	3-ARP-9-8B Rev. 14		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.036 V.B.8	(As available)	
Question Source:			
	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	Hatch 09 #22	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Hatch 2009	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wi ssitate a detailed review of	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	lamental Knowledge	
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		

Comments:

ES-401 Sample Written Question W	Examination orksheet	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
234000 Fuel Handling Equipment	Tier #	2	
A4.02 (TOCER 55.41.7) Ability to manually operate and/or monitor in the control	room: Group #	2	
Control rod drive system	K/A #	23400	00A4.02
	Importance Rating	3.4	

Given the following:

- Unit 1 is in Mode 5
- The Refuel Platform is over the Spent Fuel Pool
- The Reactor Mode Switch is in START & HOT STBY for testing

Which ONE of the following identifies when a rod block will occur?

- A. When the Refuel Platform Fuel Grapple is lowered.
- B. When a load is placed on the Refuel Platform Fuel Grapple.

C. When the Refuel Platform is driven near or over the core.

D. Immediately when the Refuel Platform moves toward the core.

#### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if the Mode Switch was in Refuel and Platform near or over the core.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that this is true if the service platform hoist is loaded.
- C **CORRECT:** As the Refuel Platform is driven near the core with the Mode Switch in Startup, a rod block will occur.
- D INCORRECT: The refuel platform can move towards the core but will be stopped when the platform starts to move over the core

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because control room as it applie	the question tests the ability to monitor s to Fuel Handling Equipment.	Control Rod Drive system in the
Question Cognitive	Level:	
This question is rated a	s Fundamental Knowledge	
Technical Reference(s):	0-GOI-100-3A Rev. 53	(Attach if not previously provided
	OPL171.053 Rev. 18	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination	: NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.053 V.B.5 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Cooper 08 #59 Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	New	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	Last NRC Exam Cooper 2008 at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less essitate a detailed review of every question.)	rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		n	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-refe	rence:	Level	RO	SRO
259001 Reactor Feedwater System <b>K5.03</b> (10CFR 55.41.5)		Tier #	2	
Knowledge of the operational implications of the following concepts as they apply to REACTOR FEEDWATER SYSTEM :	Group # K/A #	2 25900	01K5.03	
Turbine operation: TDRFP Proposed Question: <b># 60</b>	's-Only	Importance Rating	2.8	

RFPT 1A OVERSPEED TEST TRIP LOCKOUT, 1-HS-3-109A, has been placed in the 'ELEC' position per 1-OI-3, "Reactor Feedwater System," Section 8.9, "RFPT Overspeed Trip Test," when RFPT 1A experiences an **ACTUAL** over-speed condition.

Which ONE of the following describes the AUTOMATIC response of RFPT 1A?

- A. Trips as a result of the electrical trip solenoid.
- B. Trips as a result of the mechanical trip mechanism.
- C. Will **ONLY** trip when 1-HS-3-109A is restored to the 'NORM' position.
- D. Will **ONLY** trip when ELECT OVERSPEED TEST BYP, 1-HS-3-0109B is released from 'TEST' to 'NORM'

Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: The electrical trip solenoid is bypassed.
- B **CORRECT:** The test blocks the electrical device trip but leaves the mechanical trip system active.
- C INCORRECT: Yes the RFPT will trip when restored to NORM; however, the mechanical trip system remains active even in ELEC.
- D INCORRECT: Yes the RFPT will trip when restored to NORM; however, the mechanical trip system remains active even in ELEC.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests the candidate's knowledge of the operational implications of Turbine operation as it applies to the Reactor Feedwater System.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.026 Rev. 1	5	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	provided to applican OPL171.026 V.B.5	ts during examination: (As available)	NONE
Question Source:	Bank #	BFN 1006 Audit #63	<b>}</b>
Question History:	Modified Bank # New		(Note changes or attach parent)
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	t the facility since 10/95 v ssitate a detailed review c	vill generally undergo less rig of every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fun	damental Knowledge	X
	Comprehe	nsion or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
,	55.43		-
Comments:			

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		on	Form	ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO
271000 Offgas System <b>K3.02</b> (10CFR 55.41.5)		Tier #	2	
Knowledge of the effect that a los SYSTEM will have on following:	ss or malfunction of the OFFGAS	Group # K/A #	2	0K3 02
†Off-site radioactive rele     Proposed Question: <b># 61</b>	ase rate	Importance Rating	3.3	

Unit 2 Offgas Post Treat Radiation Monitor, 2-RM-90-265A, has failed downscale.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

If Offgas Post Treat Radiation Monitor, 2-RM-90-266A, reaches the High-High-High setpoint, Off-Gas System Isolation Valve, 2-FCV-66-28, \_\_(1)\_\_ close.

If Offgas Post Treat Radiation Monitor, 2-RM-90-266A, fails downscale, Off-Gas System Isolation Valve, 2-FCV-66-28, (2) close.

A. (1) will (2) will

- B. (1) will NOT (2) will
- C. (1) will (2) will NOT
- D. (1) will NOT (2) will NOT

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A CORRECT: Parts 1 and 2 correct OG POST TREATMENT RAD MONITOR DOWNSCALE (55-4C-32) alarms when signal is < 1 cps and sends a trip signal to the Off-Gas isolation logic. OG POST-TREATMENT OFF-GAS HI-HI-HI/INOP (55-4C-35) alarms at 6.2X105 cps sends a trip signal to the Off-Gas isolation logic. Off-Gas isolation is a two-out-of-two logic. Downscale, Hi-Hi-Hi or INOP on RM-90-265A AND Downscale, Hi-Hi-Hi or INOP on RM-90-266A will automatically isolate the Off-Gas system after a 5 second time delay. (FCV-66-28 closes).
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation D. Part 2 correct See Explanation A.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation A. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation D.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – Plausible in that two channels are required for an isolation signal to 2-FCV-66-28 to be generated. Some process radiation monitors do not combine downscale with high radiation to generate the trips signal. Example: this combination would not result in a actuation of trip logic for Rx Zone Rad Monitors. Part 2 incorrect – Plausibility based on the misconception that the downscale does not result in a trip condition which is true of some process rad monitors. Example: Downscale on MSL Rad Monitors does not result in actuation of associated trip logic.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests candidates' knowledge of the effect that a malfunction of the OFFGAS SYSTEM Post Treatment Radiation Monitor will have on Offgas Isolation Valve 2-FCV-66-28 and therefore Off-site radioactive release rate.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.033 Rev. 1	3	(Attach if not previously provided)
	2-0I-90 Rev. 79		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicar	its during examination	: NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.033 V.B.3	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	<u>X</u>	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 sesitate a detailed review of	will generally undergo less of every question.)	rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fur	ndamental Knowledge	
	Comprehe	nsion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
288000 Plant Ventilation Systems	Tier #	2	
Ability to monitor automatic operations of the PLANT	Group #	2	
VENTILATION SYSTEMS including:	K/A #	288000	)A3.01
Isolation/initiation signals	Importance Rating	3.8	

Given the following Control Room Emergency Ventilation (CREV) system conditions:

- CREV Train A was started to prove operability following maintenance on the charcoal trays using the STOP-AUTO-START switch on Panel 9-22.
- The SYSTEM PRIORITY SELECTOR SWITCH is selected for "TRAIN-B".

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below that describes the CREV system response should a valid CREV initiation signal be received?

CREV Train B would (1) AND CREV Train A would (2).

- A. (1) initiate (2) shutdown
- B. (1) NOT initiate(2) shutdown
- C. (1) initiate (2) NOT shutdown
- D. (1) NOT initiate (2) NOT shutdown

#### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT Part 1 correct See explanation C. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation B.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Normally, when an auto initiation signal is received, the TRAIN selected for "secondary" begins its start sequence but will not finish if the Primary CREV train is running. This is sensed by looking at the  $\Delta P$  across the HEPA filter. Since Train B was selected as the Primary CREV unit, the start sequence does not look at the  $\Delta P$ . Part 2 incorrect This would be correct if CREV Train A was started using the AUTO-INITIATE TEST switch, as would be the case during the periodic surveillance test.
- C CORRECT: Part 1 correct CREV Train B will initiate without a time delay since the CREV UNIT PRIMARY SELECTOR SWITCH is selected for "TRAIN-B". Part 2 correct CREV will not automatically shutdown with a valid initiation signal present.

D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – See explanation B. Part 2 correct – See Explanation C.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests the ability to monitor automatic operation of Control Room Emergency Ventilation including system initiation signals for the given conditions.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	0-OI-31 Rev. 136		(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.067 Rev 16		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	V.B.2.g	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	 	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 0707	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	t the facility since 10/95 will ssitate a detailed review of e	generally undergo less rig every question.)	 orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Funda	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehensio	on or Analysis X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		

Comments:

ES-401	on	Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline Cross-refe	erence:	Level	RO	SRO
290001 Secondary Containment		Tier #	2	
Ability to predict and/or monitor changes in parameters associated		Group #	2	-
with operating the SECONDARY (	CONTAINMENT controls	K/A #	29000	1A1.01
System lineups		Importance Rating	3.1	
Proposed Question: <b>#63</b>				

On Unit 1, Standby Gas Treatment System (SGTS) A, Control Switch 1-HS-65-18A on Panel 1-9-25 has been placed in the pull-to-lock position.

Which one of the following conditions would still cause SGTS A to start?

- A. Unit 2 drywell pressure rises to 2.5 psig.
- B. Unit 3 SGTS A start pushbutton is depressed.

C. The local (SGTS Building) SGTS A start pushbutton is depressed.

D. SGT TRAIN "A" INBD ISOL TEST SIG Keylock switch (HS-65-48A) is placed in the TEST position.

#### Proposed Answer: C

Explanation (Optional):

- A INCORRECT: With the SGTS A Control Switch in Pull to Lock, the system will not auto start on 2.5 psig. Plausible in that this condition will normally cause SGTS A to start.
- B INCORRECT: With the SGTS A Control Switch in Pull to Lock, the system will not start with the Unit 3 SGTS A Start Pushbutton. Plausibility based misconception that Unit Control Switch will not affect operation from Unit 3.
- C **CORRECT:** With control switch in pulled-out (STOP) position, the blower can still be started locally.
- D INCORRECT: With the SGTS A Control Switch in Pull to Lock, the system will not auto start with SGT TRAIN "A" INBD ISOL TEST SIG Keylock switch (HS-65-48A) placed in the TEST. Plausible in that this condition will normally cause SGTS A to start.

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidate's ability to predict changes in the SGTS associated with operating the SGTS Control Switch.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. Candidate must be able to predict the effect of changing the Control Switch position from its normal line up on the operation of the system.

ES-401	Sample Writte Question	en Examination Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.018 Rev 10		(Attach if not previously provided)
	0-0I-65 Rev 53		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:		(As available)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	OPL171.018 #13	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	New Last NRC Exam		
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 was state a detailed review of	ill generally undergo less rig every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	damental Knowledge	
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		

 $\left( \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right)$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline Cross-re	ference:	Level	RO	SRO
290002 Reactor Vessel Internals		Tier #	2	
Ability to (a) predict the impacts of the following on the REACTOR VESSEL INTERNALS; and (b) based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal conditions or operations:		Group #	2	
		K/A #	29000	)2A2.01
LOCA		Importance Rating	3.7	
Proposed Question: <b># 64</b>		. –		

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

Jet Pumps are designed such that following a DBA LOCA, a re-floodable core volume **NO** lower than \_\_\_(1)\_\_ is assured.

Following a DBA LOCA with **ALL** ECCS available, Severe Accident Management Guidelines \_\_\_(2)\_\_\_ be required to be entered.

- A. (1) (-)180 inches (2) will
- B. (1) (-)180 inches (2) will NOT
- C. (1) (-)215 inches (2) will
- D. (1) (-)215 inches (2) will NOT

#### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that (-) 180 inches is a recognizable value associated with Low Reactor Water Level accident conditions and criteria for adequate core cooling. This is the minimum zero injection water level limit. Part 2 incorrect Plausible in that a severe accident has occurred in a DBA LOCA and candidate may have the misconception that under these conditions SAMG entry is required regardless of whether adequate core cooling is met or not.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 2 correct See Explanation D.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation A.
- D CORRECT: Part 1 correct Jet Pumps are designed such that following a DBA LOCA a re-floodable core volume NO lower than two thirds core height is assured. Two thirds core height corresponds to (-) 215 inches. Part 2 correct ECCS is designed such that adequate core cooling will be met following a LOCA, assuming the worst case single active component failure in the ECCS. With all ECCS available, adequate core cooling is assure. Therefore, SAMGs are not required to be entered.

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to predict the impacts of a LOCA on the Reactor Vessel Internals and based on those predictions, use procedures to control or mitigate the consequences of those abnormal conditions or operations in that the candidate must utilize the applicable sections and steps of EOI-1, "RPV Control," and EOI-C1, "Alternate Level Control" to determine that these procedures will not be exited for the SAMGs based on current plant conditions and predicted impact.

### Question Cognitive Level:

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.212, Rev. 4	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.201 Rev. 7 / OPL171.002 Rev.	<u>v. 9</u>
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examinati	ion: NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.212 V.B.2 (As available	)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo le ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	ess rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowled	ge
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet		n Examination Norksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-re	eference:	Level	RO	SRO	
290003 Control Room HVAC		Tier #	2		
Knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of the following		Group #	2		
will have on the CONTROL ROOM HVAC :	K/A #	29000	03K6.01		
Electrical power	_	Importance Rating	2.7	-	
Proposed Question: <b>#65</b>		•			

Which ONE of the following combinations of electrical board losses would result in **BOTH** Control Room Emergency Ventilation Fans being de-energized? (Assume normal alignment)

A. 480V Shutdown Board 3B; 4kV Shutdown Board 3EA

- B. 480V Shutdown Board 1B; 4kV Shutdown Board 3EA
- C. 480V Shutdown Board 3B; 4kV Shutdown Board A
- D. 480V Shutdown Board 1B; 4kV Shutdown Board A

Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT Part 1 correct See explanation C. Part 2 incorrect 3EA Plausible because it is normal feed to 480 V Sd Board 3A which feeds 480 V RMOV Board 3A. Since the B Fan is supplied by 480 VAC RMOV Board 3B, easily confused that A Fan would be supplied by 3A.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible since the A Fan is supplied by
   480 VAC RMOV Board 1A, easily confused that B Fan would be supplied by
   480 VAC RMOV Board 1B whose normal feeder is 480 V Shutdown Board
   1B. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation A.
- C CORRECT: Correct since the power supplies are 480 VAC RMOV Board 3B for fan B and 480 VAC RMOV Board 1A for fan A which is supplied by 4KV Shutdown Board A
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect and Part 2 correct as explained above.

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests whether the candidate has knowledge of the effect that a loss or malfunction of Electrical power will have on Control Room Emergency Ventilation.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.067, Rev. 16		(Attach if not previously provided)
	0-OI-31 Att 3 Rev. 13	3	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.067 V.B.2	(As available)	
Question Source:			
	Bank #	BFN 2004-301 #42	(Note changes or attach accest)
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes of attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	BFN 2004-301	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wil essitate a detailed review of	l generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	X
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			





Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

In accordance with the EOI Program Manual derivation, Line (1) on Curve 6, "Pressure Suppression Pressure," above, corresponds to the Suppression Pool Water Level at which the

A. Downcomer Vents become uncovered

- B. HPCI Turbine Exhaust opening becomes uncovered
- C. Safety Relief Valve (SRV) Tailpipe openings become uncovered
- D. Control Room Suppression Pool Water Narrow Range Level Indication goes off scale low

Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT:** (See attached excerpt) According to the EOI Program Manual, 11.5 feet (or Line 4) is the Suppression Pool Water Level which corresponds to the elevation of the downcomer vent openings.
- B INCORRECT: The HPCI Turbine Exhaust becomes uncovered in the range of but above this value (at 12.75 feet) and is a significant direct Suppression Chamber Air Space pressurization event if HPCI remains running. PSP would be quickly exceeded.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

- C INCORRECT: SRV Tailpipes become uncovered around 5.5 feet. This is plausible because of the required ED at 11.5 feet. Normally, an ED on a parameter such as this is accomplished before you lose the ability to do so safely (within Safety Analyses assumptions).
- D INCORRECT: Plausible because the X-Axis is based upon Suppression Pool Water Level and Narrow Range goes off-scale low at -25 inches which corresponds to approximately 13 feet.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests the candidate's ability to interpret Pressure Suppression Pressure Curve bounding limitations on Suppression Chamber Pressure versus Suppression Pool Level.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.201, Rev. 7		(Attach if not previously provided)
	EOI Program Manual	Sect. 2-VI-H, Rev. 10	
	0-TI-394, Rev. 4		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	Embedded EOI Curve 6 - PSP
Learning Objective:	OPL171.201 V.B.12	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	BFN 1006 #66	1
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 1006	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wil ssitate a detailed review of	l generally undergo less rigor every question.)	ous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	x
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments: This question	on was originally develo	pped for an Audit Exam.	

ES-401	S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:		Level	RO	SRO
G2.1.27 (CFR: 41.7)		Tier #	3	
Knowledge of system purpose and/or function.		Group #		
		K/A #	G2.	1.27
[		Importance Rating	3.9	

Which ONE of the following is a Design Basis of HPCI?

- A. Maintain sufficient reactor water inventory so the fuel won't overheat when a reactor isolation **AND** loss of feedwater occurs.
- B. Make up water to the vessel in the event of a loss of coolant situation that does NOT result in rapid vessel depressurization.
- C. Assures that the reactor core is adequately cooled to limit fuel clad temperature to < 1800 °F in the event of a large break in the reactor coolant system.
- D. Assures that the reactor core is adequately cooled to limit primary containment pressure in the event of a small break in the reactor coolant system.

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Maintains reactor water inventory so the fuel won't overheat is true, but this statement is the design basis for RCIC. Candidate may confuse the basis for HPCI and RCIC because they are similar in many respects. HPCI can also supply water to the reactor when a MSIV isolation and a loss of feedwater occur.
- B **CORRECT:** Provides Adequate Core Cooling (ACC) for all break sizes that do NOT result in rapid depressurization of the reactor vessel. Correct design basis statement.
- C INCORRECT: ECCS general design criteria is to limit fuel clad temperatures < 2200 °F. 1800 °F is EOI MZIRWL fuel clad temperature. Candidate may confuse EOI zero injection water level fuel clad temperature with ECCS design value.
- D INCORRECT: HPCI design basis isn't about limiting primary containment pressure. Candidate may confuse primary containment design criteria with HPCI.

### **KA** Justification:

The question meets the K/A by asking the design basis of HPCI.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This is a low cognitive question. It asks for recall of the basis of the system or discrete bits of information.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.042 Rev	20	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applica	ants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	_V.B.1	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	Quad Cities 98	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	New	Quad Cities 1998	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/9 ssitate a detailed review	5 will generally undergo less rig v of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fi	undamental Knowledge	X
	Compret	nension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401	S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
G2.1.28 (10CFR 55	.41.7)	Tier #	3	
Knowledge of the pu components and cor	rpose and function of major system ntrols.	Group #	Ann and any surger	
		K/A #	G2.	1.28
		Importance Rating	4.1	

Which ONE of the following defines the purpose of the Rod Worth Minimizer (RWM) in accordance with Technical Specifications?

A. Ensures that fuel enthalpy does not exceed 280 cal/gm during a control rod drop accident when Reactor Power is < 10%.</p>

- B. Ensures that fuel enthalpy does not exceed 280 cal/gm during a control rod drop accident when Reactor Power is > 27%.
- C. Ensures that the Minimum Critical Power Ratio remains greater than 1.08, while withdrawing control rods, when Reactor Power is < 10%.
- D. Ensures that the Minimum Critical Power Ratio remains greater than 1.08, while withdrawing control rods, when Reactor Power is > 27%.

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: The purpose of the RWM system is to limit control rod worth such that the fuel enthalpy limit of 280 cal/gm will not be exceeded during a Control Rod Drop Accident (CRDA). TS Table 3.3.2.1-1 requires the RWM to be operable in modes 1 and 2 with thermal power <10% RTP.
- B INCORRECT: 1st part correct. 2nd part incorrect Plausible in that  $\ge$  27% is the TS requirement for the RBM, and the candidate may confuse the requirements between the RBM and RWM.
- C INCORRECT: 1st part is incorrect. Plausible because the RBM does provide rod blocks to prevent MCPR from being exceeded due to additional rod withdrawal. 2nd part is correct.
- D INCORRECT: 1st part is incorrect. Plausible because the RBM does provide rod blocks to prevent MCPR from being exceeded. 2nd part is incorrect. Plausible because ≥ 27% is the TS requirement for the RBM, and the candidate may confuse the requirements between the RBM and RWM.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because	the question tests knowledge of the pur	pose of the Rod Worth Minimizer
<b>Question Cognitive</b>	e Level:	
This question is rated a	s Fundamental Knowledge.	
Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.024 Rev. 14	(Attach if not previously provided
	TS 3.1-20 Amm 253	_ ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.024 V.B.1 / 3 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Hatch 09 #66	
	Modified Bank # New	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam Hatch 2009	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less r essitate a detailed review of every question.)	igorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

Ć

S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		'n	Form ES-401-	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
<b>G2.2.2</b> (10CFR 55.41.6)		Tier #	3	and the second second
Ability to manipulate operate the facility be	Group #			
levels.	K/A #	G2.	2.2	
		Importance Rating	4.6	

Unit 1 Plant Startup is in progress.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

In accordance with 1-GOI-100-1A,"Unit Startup," Control Rod withdrawal is limited to single notch when the \_\_\_(1)\_\_\_ SRM count rate doubling is reached **AND** must continue until \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) fourth
  - (2) the Reactor is Critical
- B. (1) fifth
  - (2) the Reactor is Critical
- C. (1) fourth
  - (2) Reactor Power is in the heating range
- D. (1) fifth(2) Reactor Power is in the heating range

#### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation C. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation B.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that Calculations have shown that when the initial SRM count rate has doubled 5 times that the reactor is very near criticality. Part 2 incorrect - Plausible in that 1-GOI-100-1A contains several cautions regarding the careful and controlled approach to criticality and the point of criticality is the trigger for several actions in the GOI.
- C CORRECT: Part 1 correct In accordance with 1-GOI-100-1A, A review of startup data has revealed that when count rate doubles five times, criticality is imminent. As an added precaution, the fourth count rate doubling has been chosen as a starting point to limit rod withdrawal to single notch movement. Part 2 correct In accordance with 1-GOI-100-1A, once required, Control rod withdrawal is limited to single-notch withdrawal until Reactor power is in the heating range.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation B. Part 2 correct See Explanation C.

ES-401	Sample Writte Question	n Examination Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:			
The KA is met because console controls as requ and designated power le	the question tests th uired based on SRM evels.	e candidates' ability t response to operate	to manipulate Control Rod the facility between shutdown
<b>Question Cognitive</b>	Level:		
This question is rated as	Fundamental Know	vledge.	
Technical Reference(s):	1-GOI-100-1A Rev. 2	23	(Attach if not previously provided
	OPL171.059 Rev. 11		•
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	e provided to applicant OPL171.059 V.B.3 /	s during examination: <u>4      (</u> As available)	NONE
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank # New	Nine Mile 2 08 #70	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Nine Mile 2 2008	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wi ssitate a detailed review of	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	lamental Knowledge	X
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

Sample Written Examination

ES-401

(

f <sup>an</sup> t

-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
<b>G2.2.39</b> (10CFR 55.41.7)	Tier #	3		
Knowledge of less than or equal to one hour Tech Specification action statements for systems	nical Group #	and the second second		
	K/A #	G2.	2.39	
	Importance Rati	ng		

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

When Reactor Steam Dome Pressure of \_\_(1)\_\_ is exceeded (as stated in Unit 2 Tech Spec 3.4.10, "Reactor Steam Dome Pressure"), it must be restored to within limits in a **MAXIMUM** completion time of \_\_(2)\_\_.



- B. (1) 1050 psig(2) 1 hour
- C. (1) 1073 psig (2) 15 minutes
- D. (1) 1073 psig (2) 1 hour

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: Part 1 correct In accordance with Unit 2 Tech Spec 3.4.10, the reactor steam dome pressure shall be ≤ 1050 psig. Part 2 correct In accordance with Unit 2 Tech Spec 3.4.10 Condition A, if Reactor steam dome pressure not within limit, it must be restored with completion time of 15 minutes.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation A. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation D.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation D. Part 2 correct See Explanation A.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 is incorrect Plausible in that this is a recognizable value associated with Reactor Pressure, i.e. EOI entry. Part 2 incorrect Plausible in that 1 hour is common completion time in Tech Specs.

ES-401	Sample Wi Questi	ritten Examination on Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:			
The KA is met because the Specification action state	he question tests ments for TS 3.4	s knowledge of less thai 4.10, Reactor Steam Do	n or equal to one hour Technica me Pressure.
<b>Question Cognitive</b>	Level:		
This question is rated as	Fundamental Kr	nowledge.	
Technical Reference(s):	U2 TS 3.4-30 Am	ım 254	(Attach if not previously provided
Proposed references to be	provided to applic	ants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:		(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank a Modified Bank a	¥ ¥	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Nev Last NRC Exan	v X	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	t the facility since 10/9 sitate a detailed revie	95 will generally undergo less rig w of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or F	undamental Knowledge	X
	Compre	hension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
<b>G2.4.43</b> (10CFR 55.41.10) Knowledge of the process used to track inoperable alarms.		Tier #	3	-
		Group #		and the second second
		K/A #	G2.4	4.43
<b>D</b>	# 74	Importance Rating	3.0	

Which ONE of the following describes the meaning of a BLUE magnetic border being installed on a Main Control Room panel annunciator?

This type of border indicates that the annunciator \_\_\_\_\_.

A. has ONE OR more alarm inputs disabled

- B. is "NOT ABNORMAL" for current plant conditions
- C. is associated with ongoing testing **OR** maintenance
- D. window is being relocated to a different window location

# Proposed Answer: A

Explanation (Optional):

- A **CORRECT:** In accordance with "Annunciator Disablement," OPDP-4, a blue magnetic border indicates that an alarm is out of service.
- B INCORRECT: In accordance with "Annunciator System," 0-OI-55, a hot pink border indicates that an alarm is "NOT ABNORMAL" for current plant conditions.
- C INCORRECT: In accordance with "Annunciator Disablement," OPDP-4, a white magnetic border indicates that an alarm is out of service for TESTING or MAINTENANCE.
- D INCORRECT: In accordance with "Annunciator System," 0-OI-55, section 8.5, a yellow border is used to signify that an annunciator window is being relocated.

## **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of "Annunciator Disablement," OPDP-4, process for tracking inoperable alarms.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.
ES-401	Sample Writte Question	en Examination Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	OPDP-4 Rev. 4		(Attach if not previously provided)
	0-OI-55 Rev. 46		-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:		(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	BFN 1006 # 75	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History	New		
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	Last NRC Exam at the facility since 10/95 w ssitate a detailed review of	Browns Ferry 1006 Ill generally undergo less rig every question.)	 gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	X
	Compreher	ision or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>		
	55.43		
Comments:			

C

ES-401	n	Form	ES-401-5	
Examination Outline C	ross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
<b>G2.3.13</b> (10CFR 55.41.12) Knowledge of radiological safety procedures pertaining to licensed operator duties, such as response to radiation monitor alarms, containment entry requirements, fuel handling responsibilities, access to locked high-radiation areas		Tier #	3	
		Group #		
		K/A #	G2.	3.13
aligning filters, etc.		Importance Rating	3.4	

A valve lineup is to be performed on valves with the following conditions:

- Area temperature is 115° F
- Area radiation is 40 mr/hr
- The valves are located 20' off the floor

Independent Verification of this valve lineup is expected to take 0.5 hour.

Which one of the following choices completes the statement below in accordance with NPG-SPP-10.3, "Verification Program?"

Based on the above conditions, Independent Verification of this lineup \_\_\_\_\_.

### A. CANNOT be exempted

B. may be exempted due to elevation

C. may be exempted due to excessive dose

D. may be exempted due extreme temperature

# Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that candidate may believe dose levels are not high enough to warrant waiving IV. If the criteria for waiving IV was based on valve located in a High Radiation Area, this would be the correct answer.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that there are multiple criteria in SPP-10.3 for waiving Independent Verification. However, valve in a hazardous location due to elevation is not
- C **CORRECT:** Activities involving significant radiation exposure can be waived in accordance with SPP 10.3. As a guideline, an exposure greater than 10 mrem TEDE to perform verification would be considered excessive. This verification would result in dose of 20 mrem.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that there are multiple criteria in SPP-10.3 for waiving Independent Verification. However, extreme temperature is not one.

ES-401
--------

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of radiological safety procedural requirements pertaining to licensed operator duties. Specifically, when the requirements for Independent Verification may be waived based on excessive dose.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome. Candidate must determine dose to be accumulated during the verification. Then, compare that to SPP-10.3 criteria for waiving IV to determine the correct answer.

Technical Reference(s):	SPP-10.3 Rev. 2		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:		(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank # New	Brunswick 08 # 72	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Brunswick 2008	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will essitate a detailed review of	l generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b> 55.43		

Comments:

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		on	Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
<b>G2.3.5</b> (10CFR 55.41.11/12) Ability to use radiation monitoring systems, such as fixed radiation monitors and alarms, portable survey instruments		Tier #	3		
		Group #		and and the set of the	
personnel monitoring equipment, etc.	K/A #	G2	.3.5		
		Importance Rating	2.9		

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The Wide Range Gaseous Effluent Radiation Monitor System (WRGERMS) consists of \_\_(1)\_\_ ranges, AND has \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) TWO(2) monitors in ALL three Units Control Rooms
- B. (1) THREE(2) monitors in ALL three Units Control Rooms
- C. (1) TWO

(2) a monitor in Unit 2 Control Room ONLY

D. (1) THREE

(2) a monitor in Unit 2 Control Room ONLY

Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 = incorrect, Normal, Intermediate and high ranges are supplied. Part 2 = incorrect, The only remote monitoring is from Unit 2. Plausible in that Units 1 & 3 receive WRGRM alarms. 1/3-9-3A windows 6 & 13.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 = correct, Normal, Intermediate and high ranges are supplied. Part 2 = incorrect, The only remote monitoring is from Unit 2. Plausible in that Units 1 & 3 receive WRGRM alarms. 1/3-9-3A windows 6 & 13.
- INCORRECT: Part 1 = incorrect, Normal, Intermediate and high ranges are supplied. Part 2 = correct, Units 1 & 3 only receive common alarms. 1/3-9-3A windows 6 & 13. The only remote monitoring is from Unit 2.
- CORRECT: Part 1 = correct, Normal, Intermediate and high ranges are supplied. Part 2 = correct, Units 1 & 3 only receive common alarms. 1/3-9-3A windows 6 & 13. The only remote monitoring is from Unit 2.

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the ability to use the Wide Range Gaseous Effluent Radiation Monitor System which is a fixed radiation monitor.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.033 Rev 13	(Attach if not previously provided)
- 	2-OI-90 Rev 79	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants du	ring examination: NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.033 V.B.2	(As available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
8	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	it the facility since 10/95 will ge ssitate a detailed review of eve	nerally undergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to y question.)
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundam	ental Knowledge X
	Comprehensior	ı or Analysis
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Exam Question Worksh	ple Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
<b>G2.4.42</b> (10CFR 55.41.10) Knowledge of emergency response facilities.		Tier #	3		
		Group #			
		K/A #	G2.4	4.42	
	# 74	Importance Rating	2.6		

A plant emergency is in progress that requires a declaration in accordance with EPIP-1, "Emergency Plan Implementing Procedure."

The plant emergency in progress is **NOT** a security threat to facility protection.

Which one of the following is the "Lowest Classification" that the Operations Support Center (OSC) **AND** the Technical Support Center (TSC) must be activated?

	OSC	TSC
A.	Alert	Alert
В.	Alert	Site Area Emergency

C. Site Area Emergency

D. Site Area Emergency

Site Area Emergency

Alert

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: Both parts correct The TSC and OSC are required to be activated at the Alert or higher emergency classification
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation A. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation D.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation D. Part 2 correct See Explanation A.
- D INCORRECT: Both parts incorrect Plausibility based on misconception that the OSC and TSC are not required to be activated until Site Area Emergency or higher.

	ES-401		Samp C	ole Writte luestion	en Examination Worksheet	Form ES-401-5	
(	KA Justificat	ion:					
	The KA is met b Emergency Res	The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of what Emergency Action Level Emergency Response Facilities, OSC and TSC, are required to be activated. <b>Question Cognitive Level:</b> This question is rated as Fundamental Knowledge.					
	Question Co This question is						
	Technical Refere	nce(s): [	EPIP-6 Re DPL171.07	v. 30 / El 75 Rev. 2	PIP-7 Rev. 27 25	(Attach if not previously provided)	
	Proposed referen	ces to be pr	ovided to	applicant	s during examination:	NONE	
	Learning Objectiv	e: <u>C</u>	0PL171.07	<u>5 V.B.10</u>	(As available)		
	Question Source:		E Modified E	Bank # Bank #	Quad Cities 09 #75	(Note changes or attach parent)	
	Question History:		Last NRC	Exam	Quad Cities 2009		
	(Optional - Questions provide the information	validated at th n will necessit	ne facility sin tate a detaile	ce 10/95 w d review o	ill generally undergo less rig f every question.)	porous review by the NRC; failure to	
	Question Cognitiv	uestion Cognitive Level: Memory or Fundamental Knowledge X				X	
			Co	mpreher	nsion or Analysis		
	10 CFR Part 55 C	ontent:	55.41	x			
			55.43				
	Comments:						

ES-401 Sample V Ques	401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			
Examination Outline Cross-reference:		Level	RO	SRO
<b>G2.4.47</b> Ability to diagnose and recognize trends in an accurate and timely manner utilizing the appropriate control room reference material.		Tier #	3	and the second second second
		Group #	N/A	Wildow and an
		K/A #	G2	.4.47
		Importance Rating	4.2	
Proposed Question: <b>#75</b>				

ALL High Pressure Injection has been lost on Unit 2.

- At 16:00:00, Reactor Water Level is (-) 110 inches
- At 16:02:00, Reactor Water Level is (-) 118 inches
- Reactor Water Level continues to lower at the same rate

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

A Common Accident Signal will be initiated by <u>(1)</u> Range level instruments **AND** the **EARLIEST** time that **ALL** Core Spray Pumps will have auto started is (2)

- A. (1) Emergency (2) 16:03:07
- B. (1) Post Accident(2) 16:03:07
- C. (1) Emergency (2) 16:03:21
- D. (1) Post Accident (2) 16:03:21

## Proposed Answer: C

Explanation (Optional):

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation C. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation B.
- B INCORRECT: (1) Incorrect, this instrument indicates (-)268 to (+)58 inches and initiates the Containment Spray Interlock. Candidate may select because instrument indication is within the desired range of Level 1. (2) Time is incorrect. Plausible in that this would be the correct answer for D/G Voltage Available (DGVA) sequence. Since there is no loss of offsite power, a Normal Voltage Available (NVA) sequence will occur.

C **CORRECT:** 1) Correct instrument. Emergency Range is (-)155 to (+)60 inches. Initiates HPCI, RCIC, RHR, CS and ADS. (2) Time is correct, level trend is 4 inches/min. Three minutes to Level 1, and with Normal Voltage Available (NVA), the last Core Spray Pump will sequence on 21 seconds after the accident signal is received.

D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – See Explanation B. Part 2 correct – See Explanation C.

ES-401	
--------	--

## KA Justification:

The KA is met because the candidate must diagnose and determine trend and know correct control room instrument (range and function).

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This is higher cognitive because the examinee must know at what level Core Spray auto starts, calculate the time to the level, know the Core Spray sequence times based on the given plant conditions, and calculate the total time. The examinee must also know which type of instrumentation initiates the signal. He/she must use a multi-part mental process of assembling, sorting, or integrating parts of multiple systems to predict the outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.038 Rev 17	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.003 Rev 19	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination	: NONE
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.038 V.B.9, V.B.11</u> (As	s available)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less assitate a detailed review of every question.)	rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41 <b>X</b>	
	55.43	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline Cross-r	eference:	Level	RO	SRO
295001 Partial or Complete Loss of Forced Core Flow Circulation AA2.02 (10CFR 55.43.5 - SRO Only) Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they apply to		Tier #		1
		Group #	an militar ar ye ar	1
PARTIAL OR COMPLETE LOS CIRCULATION :	S OF FORCED CORE FLOW	K/A #	295001	A2.02
Neutron monitoring		Importance Rating		3.2
Proposed Question: # 76		importance Rating		

Unit 1 was at 100% Reactor Power when Reactor Recirc Pump 1A tripped. Total Core Flow indication lowered to 50%.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

Following the trip, APRM Flow Biased Scram set point will be\_\_(1)\_\_ Simulated Thermal Power.

The APRM Flow Biased Simulated Thermal Power – HIGH setpoint is required to be adjusted to Single Loop allowable value within a MAXIMUM of \_\_(2)\_\_ in accordance with T.S. 3.4.1, "Recirculation Loops Operating."

A. (1) 92%

(2) 12 hours

- B. (1) 92% (2) 24 hours
- C. (1) 98% (2) 12 hours
- D. (1) 98% (2) 24 hours

#### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect –Plausibility based on Flow biased setpoint for Control Rod Block is  $0.66(w-\Delta w) +59\%$ . .66(50-0) +59 = 92% STP. Part 2 incorrect - RPS Instrumentation set points for Single Loop Operation must be incorporated within 24 hours of entering SLO per TS 3.4.1. The 12 hour time is recognizable as the time required to place an Inop channel in trip per RPS Instrumentation TS.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation C. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation C.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation C. Part 2 correct See Explanation B.
- D **CORRECT**: Part 1 correct Flow biased setpoint for reactor scram is  $0.66(w-\Delta w) + 65\%$ . .66(50-0) + 65 = 98% STP. Part 2 correct RPS Instrumentation set points for Single Loop Operation must be incorporated within 24 hours of entering SLO per TS 3.4.1.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet Form ES-401-5

### **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to determine and interpret APRM flow biased trip signals as they apply to a partial loss of forced core flow as a result of a trip of a Reactor Recirc Pump.

## SRO Only Justification:

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.B - Facility operating limitations in the TS and their bases. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(2)]. The question involves application of Required Actions (Section 3) in accordance with rules of application requirements (Section 1). See Attached. Candidate must determine time requirement to apply APRM Flow Biased Simulated Thermal Power – HIGH setpoint as a result of the Recirc Pump Trip event.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as C/A because Candidates' must use multi-part mental process in recognizing the effects of a Recirc Pump trip and core flow reduction to predict the change to the APRM flow biased set point.

Technical Reference(s):	1-AOI-68-1 Rev 3 OPL171.148 Rev 12		(Attach if not previously provided)
	U1 TS 3.4-1/2 Amm U1 TS B3.4-6 Rev. 4	266 5	<ul> <li>(Including version / revision number)</li> </ul>
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.074 V.B.2	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank # New	BFN 0801 #91	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	BFN 0801	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wi essitate a detailed review of	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	lamental Knowledge	
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>		
Comments:			

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-refe	rence:	Level	RO	SRO
295005 Main Turbine Generator Trip / 3		Tier #	-	1
Ability to explain and apply system limits and precautions.		Group #		1
		K/A #	2950050	52.1.32
[		Importance Rating	And the second second	4.0

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

In accordance with the Unit 1 Bases for Tech Spec 3.3.1.1, "RPS Instrumentation," an RPS actuation is required as a result of Turbine Stop Valve Closure above a **MINIMUM** Reactor Power of \_\_\_(1)\_\_ to ensure the \_\_(2)\_\_ Safety Limit is not exceeded.

- A. (1) 25%(2) Reactor core MCPR
- B. (1) 25%(2) Reactor Coolant System RPV Pressure
- C. (1) 30%
  - (2) Reactor core MCPR
- D. (1) 30%(2) Reactor Coolant System RPV Pressure

#### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that 25% is a recognizable value associated with Main Turbine instrumentation Tech Specs. The feedwater and main turbine high water level trip instrumentation is required to be OPERABLE at 25% RTP. Part 2 correct as detailed in 'C' below.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect as detailed in 'A' above. Part 2 is incorrect Plausible in that Closure of the TSVs results in the loss of a heat sink that produces reactor pressure. However, ensuring safety limit for RPV Pressure is not exceeded is not the bases for the TSV RPS actuation.
- C CORRECT: Part 1 correct This Function is required, consistent with analysis assumptions, whenever THERMAL POWER is ≥ 30% RTP. This Function is not required when THERMAL POWER is < 30% RTP since the Reactor Vessel Steam Dome Pressure - High and the Average Power Range Monitor Fixed Neutron Flux - High Functions are adequate to maintain the necessary safety margins. Part 2 correct – The Turbine Stop Valve - Closure Function is the primary scram signal for the turbine trip event. For this event, the reactor scram reduces the amount of energy required to be absorbed and, along with the actions of the End of Cycle Recirculation Pump Trip (EOC-RPT) System, ensures that the MCPR SL is not exceeded.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 correct as detailed in 'C' above. Part 2 incorrect as detailed in 'B' above.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

## **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to explain and apply limits associated with Main Turbine Generator Trip by asking the bases of RPS actuation in response to Turbine Control Valve closure and the Reactor Power limit for when the function is required.

# **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO-only" Section II.B - Facility operating limitations in the TS and their bases. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(2)]. The question involves knowledge of TS bases for Turbine Stop Valve Closure. See attached Figure 1 flow chart.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	U1 TS B 3.3-23/24 Rev. 0	(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.028 V.B.9</u> (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	-
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	X
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 <b>X</b>	
O - man - materia		

Comments:

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		n	Form E	S-401-5
Examination Outline Cr	oss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
295016 Control Room Abandon		Tier #		1
Ability to evaluate plant pe	erformance and make operational	Group #		1
judgments based on operating characteristics, reactor behavior, and instrument interpretation.	K/A #	295016	G2.1.7	
		Importance Rating		4.7

Unit 3 was operating at 100% Reactor Power when the following occurred:

- Main Control Room evacuation is required due to a fire in the Control Bay
- The Backup Control Panel is manned twenty-five (25) minutes after evacuation of the Main Control Room
- The Unit Supervisor is informed that ONE SRV is continuously open **AND** a second SRV is cycling periodically

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

Based on the SRV status, Reactor Power is currently between \_\_(1)\_\_.

In accordance with EPIP-1, "Emergency Plan Implementing Procedure," the **HIGHEST** emergency action level classification that is required for these conditions is a (an) \_\_\_(2)\_\_\_.

- A. **(1)** 6% and 14% **(2)** Alert
- B. (1) 15% and 23%(2) Alert
- C. (1) 6% and 14%
- (2) Site Area Emergency
- D. (1) 15% and 23%(2) Site Area Emergency

## Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation C. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation B.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect With power greater than 15% two SRVs would be open continuously. Part 2 incorrect Although the Backup Control Panel is manned within 25 minutes, the Alert is incorrect due to the inability to establish plant control within 20 minutes which includes controlling reactivity.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

- C CORRECT: Part 1 correct each SRV will pass approximately 6.5% of total steam flow. With one SRV fully open and another cycling reactor power must be between the capacity of one and two relief valves. Part 2 correct A Site Area Emergency must be declared due the inability to establish plant control within 20 minutes which includes controlling reactivity.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation B. Part 2 correct See Explanation C.

# **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to evaluate plant performance and make operational judgments. Based on SRV operation, candidate must conclude Reactor Power and make the required EAL Classification based on this evaluation of plant performance coupled with Control Room Abandonment.

# **SRO Only Justification:**

This question meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO-only Questions," Section II.F - Procedures and limitations involved in initial core loading, alterations in core configuration, control rod programming, and determination of various internal and external effects on core reactivity. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(6)] (See Attached). This question requires evaluating core conditions based on operating characteristics and determining emergency classifications based on core conditions coupled with Control Room Abandonment.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	EPIP-1 Rev. 46 / OPL171.009 Rev. 11		(Attach if not previously provided)
	3-AOI-100-2 Rev. 20		
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	
Learning Objective:	OPL171.075 V.B.2	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	Clinton 07 #90	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Clinton 2007	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will ssitate a detailed review of	l generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>		
Comments:			

S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
295021 Loss of Shutdown Cooling / 4	Tier #		1	
Ability to recognize abnormal indications for system operating	Group #		1	
parameters that are entry-level conditions for emergency and abnormal operating procedures	K/A #	2950210	G2.4.4	
	Importance Rating		4.7	

Unit 1 RHR 1A is in Shutdown Cooling with Reactor Coolant temperature at 180° F. The Drywell Equipment Hatch is open. A leak on RHR Loop I results in the following:

- RHR LOOP I PUMP ROOM FLOOD LEVEL HIGH, (1-9-4C, Window 17), is in alarm
- RHR Loop I is secured **AND** isolated
- RHR Loop II is placed in service
- Reactor Coolant Temperature is now 215° F

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

Entry into 1-EOI-3, "Secondary Containment Control," \_\_(1)\_\_ required.

In accordance with EPIP-1, "Emergency Plan Implementing Procedure," \_\_(2)\_\_.

# [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

A. (1) is

(2) Emergency Action Level for an Alert is met

- B. (1) is(2) Emergency Action Level for a Site Area Emergency is met
- C. (1) is NOT

(2) Emergency Action Level for an Alert is met

D. (1) is NOT(2) Emergency Action Level for a Site Area Emergency is met

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: Part 1 correct RHR LOOP I PUMP ROOM FLOOD LEVEL HIGH alarm is indicative of Secondary Containment Area Water Level > 2" which is an EOI-3 entry condition. Part 2 correct – Reactor moderator temperature can NOT be maintained below 212° F and that with Primary Containment not maintained, Technical Specifications requires Mode 4 conditions, an Alert is required in accordance with EAL 1.5-A.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See explanation A. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation D

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See explanation D. Part 2 correct See Explanation A.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that not all alarms associated with degrading conditions occur at the EOI Entry level. Example – Drywell Pressure High alarms prior to the EOI entry level. Additionally, EOI-3 Entry is not required in Modes 4 and 5. The candidate must recognize that the event led to change to Mode 3 and therefore, EOI entry is required. Part 2 incorrect –Plausible in that a candidate may believe that the plant is not in the safe area of curve 1.5-S of EPIP-1.

#### KA Justification:

The KA is met because it tests ability to recognize abnormal indications (RHR LOOP I PUMP ROOM FLOOD LEVEL HIGH/ Loss of Shutdown Cooling / Reactor Coolant Temperature 215° F) for system operating parameters that are entry-level conditions for emergency and abnormal operating procedures. Entry levels met for EOI-3 and Loss of Decay Heat Removal EAL.

#### **SRO Only Justification:**

This question meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO-only Questions," Section II.F -Procedures and limitations involved in initial core loading, alterations in core configuration, control rod programming, and determination of various internal and external effects on core reactivity. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(6)] (See Attached). Candidate must evaluate core conditions and determine emergency classifications based on core conditions. They must recognize Reactor moderator temperature can NOT be maintained below 212° F and with Primary Containment not maintained, Technical Specifications requires Mode 4 conditions. This results in declaration of an ALERT.

#### **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as C/A because Candidates' must process multiple pieces of data including ECCS Room Flooded, elevated Reactor Coolant Temp, and Loss of S/D Cooling to ascertain EOI and EAL entry requirements.

Technical Reference(s): EPIP-1 Rev. 46 / U1 TS 3.6.1.1 Amm 234 (Attach if not previously provided)

1-9-4C Rev. 18 / OPL171.204 Rev. 7

Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination: EPIP-1 EAL Matrix Section 1

Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.075 V.B.</u>	2 (As available)	
	<u>OPL171.204 V.B.</u>	2	
Question Source:	Bank #	Ł	
	Modified Bank #	<sup>±</sup> BFN 1006 #79	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	1	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 2010	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/9 essitate a detailed review	5 will generally undergo less rig w of every question.)	 gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or F	undamental Knowledge	
	Compret	nension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>		
Comments:			

ES-401 Written Examination Question Worksheet		en Examination stion Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-reference	9:	Level	RO	SRO	
295024 High Drywell Pressure		Tier #			
Ability to determine and/or interpret the f	<b>y)</b> following as they apply to	Group #	an an an an		
HIGH DRYWELL PRESSURE:		K/A #	295024	EA2.08	
Drywell radiation levels		Importance Rating		4.0	

Unit 3 was operating at 100% Reactor Power, when a leak in the Drywell resulted in the following conditions:

- Drywell Pressure is 57 psig and rising
- Suppression Chamber Pressure is 56 psig and rising
- Suppression Pool Level is 15 feet
- Drywell Radiation is 2500 R/Hr
- Reactor Water Level lowered to (-) 180 inches and is now (-) 170 inches and rising

Which ONE of the following identifies the required procedure to vent the Primary Containment **AND** the release rate requirements during the venting process in accordance with 3-EOI-2, "Primary Containment Control?"

- A. 3-EOI-APPENDIX-12, "Primary Containment Venting"; vent irrespective of offsite release rates
- B. 3-EOI-APPENDIX-12, "Primary Containment Venting" venting MUST be secured if approaching General Emergency Release Rate Limits

C. 3-EOI-APPENDIX-13,"Emergency Venting Primary Containment"; vent irrespective of offsite release rates

D. 3-EOI-APPENDIX-13,"Emergency Venting Primary Containment"; venting MUST be secured if approaching General Emergency Release Rate Limits

#### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if SC Pressure was not above 55 psig and Appendix 12 allowed venting irrespective of release rates.
- B INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if SC Pressure was not above 55 psig.
- C CORRECT: In accordance with 3-EOI-2, "Primary Containment Control," with Suppression Chamber pressure 55 psig and Suppression Pool Level < 20 feet, venting of the Suppression Chamber is required irrespective of offsite release.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if venting was done IAW Appendix 12.

## KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to interpret Drywell Radiation levels as they apply to High Drywell Pressure. Candidate must determine that Venting of the Suppression Chamber is required irrespective of release rate limits.

# SRO Only Justification:

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.E - Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(5)] See Attached. Candidate must assess plant conditions and then selecting a procedure, 3-EOI-APPENDIX-13, "Emergency Venting Primary Containment," due to high Suppression Chamber Pressure to mitigate the event. In making this selection candidate must further recognize that, venting is still required with the knowledge that Primary Containment Venting will result in release rates above ODCM limits.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as C/A because it tests candidates' ability to process multiple pieces of data including Drywell/SC Pressure, Drywell Radiation Levels, Reactor Level and Suppression Pool Level to ascertain Venting requirements.

Technical Reference(s):	3-EOI-2 Rev 8	_ (Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Question Source:	<u>OFET71.204 V.B.15</u> (As available)	
	Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam Hatch 2009	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less riges signs in the facility since 10/95 will generally assitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 <b>X</b>	
Comments:		

S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO SRO
295028 High Drywell Temperature EA2.02 (10CFR 55.43.5) – SRO ONLY	Tier #	3
Ability to determine and/or interpret the following as they	apply to Group #	
HIGH DRYWELL TEMPERATURE : • Reactor pressure	K/A #	295028EA2.02
Proposed Question: <b># 81</b>	Importance	Rating 3.9

Given the following plant conditions on Unit 3:

- A steam line break has occurred inside the Drywell
- ALL Reactor Water Level (RWL) instruments display erratic indication
- Reactor Pressure AND Drywell Temperature are in the Action Required region of RPV
   Saturation Curve 8

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The Unit Supervisor must select EOI flowchart \_\_(1)\_\_ for these conditions and raise injection to establish Reactor Pressure to a **MINIMUM** of \_\_(2)\_\_ above Suppression Chamber Pressure.

- A. (1) 3-C-4, "RPV Flooding" (2) 70 psig
- B. (1) 3-C-2, "Emergency Depressurization"
  (2) 70 psig
- C. (1) 3-C-4, "RPV Flooding" (2) 90 psig
- D. (1) 3-C-2, "Emergency Depressurization"
   (2) 90 psig

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: Part 1 correct 3-EOI-3-C-4 is required because all level instruments are unavailable with Reactor Pressure and Drywell Temperature in the unsafe region of Curve 8 and erratic level instrument behavior. All actions associated with flooding and emergency depressurization are in 3-EOI-3-C-4. Part 2 correct – In accordance with 3-EOI-3-C-4, after Emergency Depressurizing, the crew must raise injection to establish Reactor Pressure to Minimum RPV Flooding Pressure of 70 psig above SC Pressure but as low as practicable.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation D. Part 2 correct See Explanation A.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation A. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation D.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – Plausible because 3-EOI-3-C-2 is the normal emergency depressurization flowchart. Part 2 incorrect – Plausible because in accordance 1-EOI-1-C-4, the Minimum RPV Flooding Pressure for Unit 1 is 90 psig. Therefore, this would be the correct answer for Unit 1.

# **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests ability to interpret Reactor Pressure as it applies to High Drywell Temperature. Candidate must recognize that with Drywell Temp / Reactor Pressure in the unsafe regions of the RPV Saturation curve and erratic level indications that all level indication is lost and then take appropriate actions in response.

# **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.E - Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(5)] See Attached. Candidate must assess plant conditions and to determine that with Drywell Temp / Reactor Pressure in the unsafe regions of the RPV Saturation curve and erratic level indications that 3-C-4, "RPV Flooding" must be selected to Emergency Depressurize the Reactor to mitigate the event.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

The question is high cognitive because; solving it involves a multi-part mental process of assembling, sorting, or integrating the parts to solve a problem.

Technical Reference(s):	3-EOI-1 Rev 8 , 3-EOI-C-4 Rev 8		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:		(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	Hatch 09 #79	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Hatch 2009	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wi ssitate a detailed review of	ill generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>		

Comments:

ES-401	Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	on .	Form E	S-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-r	eference:	Level	RO	SRO
295038 High Off-site Release Rate / 9		Tier #		1
G2.4.9 (10CFR 55.43.5 - SRC	Only)			·
Knowledge of low power/shutde	own implications in accident (e.g.,	Group #		1
loss of coolant accident or loss strategies	of residual heat removal) mitigation	K/A #	2950380	G2.4.9
		Importance Rating		4.2
Proposed Question: <b># 82</b>				

Unit 1 is at 100% Reactor Power:

- Main Steam Line radiation levels are greater than three times normal full power background
- OG AVG ANNUAL RELEASE RATE EXCEEDED 1-RA-90-157C, (1-9-4C, Window 27) is in alarm

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

The direction **AND** criteria to **CLOSE** MSIVs is contained in \_\_(1)\_\_ AND is based upon a determination that \_\_(2)\_\_.

- A. (1) 0-EOI-4, "Radioactivity Release Control"
  - (2) releases are still in excess of Offsite Dose Calculation Manual limits
- B. (1) Alarm Response Procedure 1-9-3A, Window 27 Section for MAIN STEAM LINE RADIATION HIGH-HIGH
  - (2) releases are still in excess of Offsite Dose Calculation Manual limits
- C. (1) 0-EOI-4, "Radioactivity Release Control"
  - (2) the reactor will remain subcritical without boron under all conditions
- D. (1) Alarm Response Procedure 1-9-3A, Window 27 Section for MAIN STEAM LINE RADIATION HIGH-HIGH
  - (2) the reactor will remain subcritical without boron under all conditions

#### Proposed Answer: **D**

Explanation (Optional):

- A INCORRECT: Both parts incorrect as detailed in C and B below, respectively.
- B INCORRECT: First part correct as detailed in 'D' below. Second part incorrect Plausible in that Main Steam Line Radiation High ARP contains action(s) associated with Offgas Radiation and ODCM limits.

C INCORRECT: First part incorrect – Plausible in that 0-EOI-4, does provide direction for isolating primary systems that are discharging into areas outside the primary and secondary containment. However, this step is not applicable under the specified conditions. Second part correct – as detailed in 'D' below.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D CORRECT: The Main Steam Line Rad Hi-Hi alarm, once validated, requires a core flow runback followed by a manual scram. Additionally, ARP specifies that if *not* in C-5 that MSIVs must be closed. If the reactor is shutdown under all conditions without boron, EOI Contingency C-5 will not be executed. Candidate must understand strategies associated with EOI/Contingency implementation.

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because it tests candidate's knowledge of shutdown (ALL RODS IN) implications as they relate to excessive fuel failures inside the reactor core and the resultant high offsite release rates. As the ARP only specifies whether or not you are in "C-5," additionally tests the candidate's knowledge of strategies associated with EOI and EOI Contingency implementation

## **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.E - Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(5)] See Attached. Candidate must determine whether or not C-5 requires execution for these conditions. The question requires assessing plant conditions to determine if MSIVs should be isolated and selecting the procedure to that provides this guidance to mitigate the event.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	1-ARP-9-4C, Rev. 18		(Attach if not previously provided)
	1-ARP-9-3A, Rev. 40	·	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	_OPL171.009 V.B.14	<u>.a</u> (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	BFN 1006 #18	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 1006	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 wil ssitate a detailed review of e	l generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>		
Comments:			

S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
295017 High Off-Site Relea	se Rate	Tier #		3
Ability to interpret conf	5 SRO – Only) rol room indications to verify the status and	Group #		
operation of a system,	and understand how operator actions and	K/A #	295017	G2.2.44
		Importance Rating		4.4

UNIT 2 was at 100% Reactor Power when an accident resulted in the following conditions:

- Main Steam Tunnel Temperature in the Turbine Building is 298 °F and rising.
- Main Steam Tunnel Temperature in the Reactor Building is 190 °F and rising.
- Main Steam Line C Inboard AND Outboard MSIVs can NOT be closed.
- Gaseous Release Rate Stack Noble Gas (WRGERMS) reading has been 6 x  $10^{10}$  µCi/sec for 16 minutes.
- NO Offsite Emergency Response Facilities are operational.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

In accordance with the EOIs, Emergency Depressurization \_\_(1)\_\_ required to be performed for these conditions.

The Shift Manager / Site Emergency Director \_\_(2)\_\_ delegate the determination of Protective Action Recommendation.

## [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

- A. **(1)** is **(2)** can
- B. (1) is NOT(2) can
- C. (1) is (2) CANNOT
- D. (1) is NOT (2) CANNOT

#### Proposed Answer: C

А

Explanation (Optional):

INCORRECT: Part 1 correct – See Explanation C. Part 2 incorrect – See Explanation B.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that there are not 2 areas above their MAX SAFE limit. If candidate considers only EOI-3 requirements, this would be selected as correct. Part 2 incorrect – The Radiation Protection Manager is plausible in that his duties include assessment of site radiological conditions and recommendations for protective actions for onsite personnel.
- C CORRECT: Part 1 correct In accordance with 0-EOI-4, "Radioactive Release Control," if ED will reduce discharge outside of Primary and Secondary Containment and offsite radiation release is challenging General Emergency limit at the site boundary, ED is required. With failure of MSL C to isolate and temperature in the Turbine Building steam tunnel 298 °F and rising, there is indication of primary system discharging outside Primary and Secondary Containment. Part 2 correct – The Site Emergency Director must make any required recommendations (PARS) until the CECC is staffed. This responsibility cannot be delegated until CECC is in operation. Recommendations are required at General Emergency.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation B. Part 2 correct See Explanation C.

# **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because candidate must interpret control room indications for high area temperatures and MSIV position indications along with high offsite release data to verify the status of Primary Containment Isolation to determine correct operator actions and Radiological Emergency Plan actions.

# SRO Only Justification:

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.E - Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(5)] See Attached. Question requires detailed knowledge of diagnostic steps and decision points in the EOPs that involve transitions to event specific sub-procedures or emergency contingency procedures based on interpretation of control room indications to verify that a leak is discharging outside of Primary and Secondary Containment. Also, determination of Protective Action Recommendations is a knowledge / ability unique to the SRO Position.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A because it involves the multi-part mental process of assembling, sorting, or integrating the parts to solve the question posed in the stem.

Technical Reference(s):	0-EOI-4 Rev 5 / OPL171.075 Rev. 25	(Attach if not previously provided)
	EPIP-5 Rev 39	
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examination:	EPIP-1 Section 4
Learning Objective:	OPL171.075 V.B.7 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
New X	
Last NRC Exam	
he facility since 10/95 will generally undergo le itate a detailed review of every question.)	ess rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Memory or Fundamental Knowledg	ge
Comprehension or Analysis	X
55.41	
55.43 <b>X</b>	
	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet         Modified Bank #         New       X         Last NRC Exam         the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo legitate a detailed review of every question.)         Memory or Fundamental Knowled         Comprehension or Analysis         55.41         55.43       X

Comments:

S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		n	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
295029 High Suppression P G2.4.47 (10CFR 55.4	ool Water Level / 5 3.5 - SRO Only)	Tier #		1
Ability to diagnose a	nd recognize trends in an accurate and	Group #	and the second se	2
timely manner utilizir	g the appropriate control room reference	K/A #	295029G	2.4.47
material.		Importance Rating		4.2

A leak into Unit 2 Suppression Pool has resulted in the following indications:

• At 0200 Suppression Pool Level is (-) 3 inches and rising at 1 inch per hour

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

The Tech Spec Limit for 3.6.2.2, "Suppression Pool Level," will be reached at \_\_(1)\_\_.

The bases of the Tech Spec Suppression Pool upper level limit is to \_\_\_(2)\_\_ during a DBA LOCA.

- A. (1) 0315
  - (2) ensure that peak primary containment pressure does not exceed maximum allowable values
- B. (1) 0315
  - (2) prevent excessive clearing loads from S/RV discharges and excessive pool swell loads
- C. (1) 0400
  - (2) ensure that peak primary containment pressure does not exceed maximum allowable values

## D. (1) 0400

(2) prevent excessive clearing loads from S/RV discharges and excessive pool swell loads

#### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that the Suppression Chamber Water Level Abnormal will be received at this time due to high water level. Part 2 incorrect – Plausible in that this is a recognizable TS Bases associated with Suppression Pool Parameters. This is the bases of SP Temp limit.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 2 correct See Explanation D.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation A.
- D CORRECT: Part 1 correct Tech Spec Limit of (-) 1 inch will be reached at 0400. Part 2 correct – This is the TS 3.6.2.2 Bases Suppression Pool upper level limit.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests candidates' ability to diagnose and recognize high Suppression Pool Water Level trend in an accurate and timely manner utilizing the appropriate control room reference material.

# **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.B - Facility operating limitations in the TS and their bases. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(2)] See Attached.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	U2 TS 3.6-29 Am 253	(Attach if not previously provided)
	U2 TS B 3.6-65 Rev. 0	- - -
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.016 V.B.12 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History		
Question i listory.		
provide the information will nece	ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	porous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 <b>X</b>	
Comments:		

ES-401	Sample Written Examinati Question Worksheet	on	Form E	S-401-5
Examination Outline Cross	-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
295032 High Secondary Containmer EA2.02 (10CFR 55.43.5 - SF	nt Area Temperature RO OnIv)	Tier #		1
Ability to determine and/or int	erpret the following as they apply to	Group #		2
HIGH SECONDARY CONTA	INMENT AREA TEMPERATURE	K/A #	2950321	EA2.02
Equipment operability	/	Importance Rating		3.5
Proposed Question: <b>#85</b>				

Unit 3 was operating at 100% Reactor Power. RHR Pump 3B was tagged out for planned maintenance at 0600 on 1/13/11.

At 1000 on 1/14/11, a RCIC steam line leak occurred in the Reactor Building resulting in a trip of Loop I Core Spray Room Cooler.

Based on these conditions, which ONE of the following identifies the **LATEST** time that Unit 3 must be in Mode 3 in accordance with Tech Spec 3.5.1, "ECCS-Operating"?

### [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

A. 2200 on 1/14/11

B. 2300 on 1/14/11

- C. 1800 on 1/20/11
- D. 2200 on 1/21/11

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if TS 3.0.3 required Mode 3 in 12 hours.
- B CORRECT: With Core Spray 3A Pump Room Cooler inoperable, TRM 3.5.3 requires declaring Core Spray Loop I inoperable immediately. With Loop I CS and RHR Pump 3B INOP, TS 3.5.1 Condition H requires TS 3.0.3 Immediately. TS 3.0.3 requires Mode 3 in 13 hours.
- C INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if loss of the Core Spray Room Cooler did not require declaring the associated ECCS Pump inoperable.
- D INCORRECT: Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if candidate believed that one inoperable RHR Pump does not result in the loop being considered inoperable and therefore not entering Condition A until the subsequent Core Spray 3A inoperability.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

### KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests ability to determine and/or interpret Equipment operability (Operability of ECCS Room Cooler and its impact on operability of CS System) as they apply to HIGH SECONDARY CONTAINMENT AREA TEMPERATURE (A steam leak in RCIC Room resulting in trip of CS Room Cooler).

# **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.B - Facility operating limitations in the TS and their bases. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(2)]. The question involves application of Required Actions (Section 3) in accordance with rules of application requirements (Section 1). See Attached. Candidate must determine that the CS Room Cooler is inoperable since it cannot maintain area temperature < 148° F and then determine that CS Loop I must also be declared inoperable. Then, they must apply the requirements of TS 3.5.1 and TS 3.0.3.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question and use reference to solve a problem.

Technical Reference(s):	U3 TS 3.5-1 to 1a Amm 244 U3 TS 3.5-3 Amm 229 TRM 3.5.3 Rev. 0	(Attach if not previously provided)
	U3 TS 3.5.1 Bases Rev. 0 U3 TS 3.0.3 Amm 226	- 
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	TS 3.5.1 No Bases
Learning Objective:	OPL171.045 V.B.6 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	, porous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 <b>X</b>	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		on	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
203000 RHR/LPCI: Injection	Mode	Tier #		2
(multi-unit license) A	bility to explain the variations in control	Group #		1
board/control room layouts, systems, instrumentation, and	K/A #	203000	G2.2.4	
procedural actions b	etween units at a facility.	Importance Rating		3.6

Unit 1 has experienced a Loss of Offsite Power concurrent with a LOCA. Multiple equipment failures have resulted in need for RHR Crosstie to be lined up for injection into the reactor.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

Unit 1 RHR can be crosstied to Unit 2 RHR \_\_(1)\_\_.

The Unit 2 RHR Pump Suction Valve interlocks must be defeated in accordance with \_\_(2)\_\_.

A. (1) Loop I

(2) 2-OI-74, "Residual Heat Removal System"

B. (1) Loop I

(2) 1-EOI Appendix 7C, "Alternate RPV Injection System Lineup RHR Crosstie"

- C. (1) Loop II(2) 2-OI-74, "Residual Heat Removal System"
- D. (1) Loop II

(2) 1-EOI Appendix 7C, "Alternate RPV Injection System Lineup RHR Crosstie"

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation B. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation C.
- B **CORRECT**: Part 1 correct In accordance with 1-EOI Appendix 7C, Unit 1 RHR can be crosstied to Loop I Unit 2 RHR ONLY. Part 2 correct – RHR Pump Suction interlocks must be defeated to complete the crosstie and the instructions to defeat the interlocks is contained in 1-EOI Appendix 7C
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that this would be the correct answer if Unit 3 RHR is crosstied to Unit 2 RHR. Part 2 incorrect - Plausible in that defeating interlocks is sometimes directed in the associated Operating Instruction rather than the Appendix being performed. For example, when injecting CS per Appendix 6E with a loss of associated ECCS ATU Panel, defeating the reactor low pressure interlock would be performed in accordance with OI-75. Also, 2-OI-74 contains instructions for defeating various interlocks such as: Defeating the Rx Low Pressure Interlock on the RHR Loop 1/2 Injection and Inhibiting RHR Pump Auto Start and Auto Injection Logic
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation C. Part 2 correct See Explanation B.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

# KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests ability to explain variations in systems and procedures between units associated with RHR / LPCI Crosstie capabilities AND differences between Unit 1 and Unit 2 EOI Appendix 7C.

# **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.E - Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(5)] See Attached. Unit Supervisor is required to analyze plant conditions and select the correct procedures to complete the required hardware modifications and to support the crosstie of Unit 1 and Unit 2 RHR.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	1-EOI Appendix 7C Rev. 1	(Attach if not previously provided)
	OPL171.044 Rev. 17	- 
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.044 V.B.3 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 <b>X</b>	
Comments:		

ES-401 Sample Written Exam Question Worksh	ination eet	Form E	S-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
262001 AC Electrical Distribution	Tier #		2
<b>2.4.41 (10CFR 55.43.5 – SRO ONLY)</b> Knowledge of the emergency action level thresholds and	Group #		.1
classifications.	K/A #	2620010	52.4.41
	Importance Rating		4.6

The following conditions exist on Unit 3:

- Reactor Power is 100%
- Emergency Diesel Generator 3EA is tagged out of service

The following sequence of events occur:

- 1130 ALL Offsite power is lost and NO Unit 3 EDG's tie to their associated Board
- 1140 EDG 3EB started and tied to its associated Board
- 1145 EDG 3EB Output Breaker trips open and cannot be closed
- 1155 EDG 3EC started and tied to its associated Board
- 1205 EDG 3EB Output Breaker is repaired and subsequently closed

Which ONE of the following identifies the **HIGHEST** emergency classification required **AND** who the Site Emergency Director should notify within five minutes of classifying the event?

## [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

A. Alert; Operations Duty Specialist

- B. Alert; State of Alabama
- C. Site Area Emergency; Operations Duty Specialist
- D. Site Area Emergency; State of Alabama

#### Proposed Answer: A

Explanation (Optional):

A **CORRECT**: Part 1 correct – In accordance with EPIP-1, EAL 5.1-A1, Loss of voltage to any 3 unit specific 4KV shutdown boards from Table 5.1 for greater than 15 minutes in Modes 1,2,or 3 and only one source of power to the remaining board requires declaration of an Alert. Part 2 correct - The Operations Duty Specialist (ODS) should be notified by the SM/SED within five minutes of the event classification.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

- B INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation A. Part 2 incorrect Plausible in that Notification of the State of Alabama is required to be completed within 15 minutes from the time of emergency classification declaration.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that this would be the correct answer in accordance with EPIP-1, EAL 5.1-S, Loss of voltage to ALL unit specific 4KV shutdown boards from Table 5.1 for greater than 15 minutes in Modes 1,2,or 3 requires declaration of a Site Area Emergency. Part 2 correct – See Explanation A
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation C. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation B.

#### KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests Emergency Action Level threshold and classification associated with AC Electrical Distribution with the loss of offsite power and subsequent Emergency Diesel Generator failures.

#### SRO Only Justification:

This question meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO-only Questions," Section III. (See Attached). Classification of Emergencies is a knowledge / ability unique to the SRO position. Candidate must evaluate AC Electrical Distribution status and determine emergency classifications. This results in declaration of a Site Area Emergency.

#### **Question Cognitive Level:**

To solve the question the examinee must use a multi part mental process to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the plant conditions.

Technical Reference(s):		EPIP-1, Rev 46		(Attach if not previously provided)	
	OPL171.075 Rev 25		 -		
Proposed refe	rences to be	provided to applic	ants during examination:	EPIP-1, Rev 46 Section 5	
Learning Obje	ctive:	V.B.2	(As available)		
Question Sour	ce:	Bank #	<i>‡</i>		
		Modified Bank #	ŧ	(Note changes or attach parent)	
		New	/ X		
Question History:		Last NRC Exam	<b>)</b>	2 2	
(Optional - Questi provide the inform	ions validated a nation will nece	at the facility since 10/9 ssitate a detailed revie	5 will generally undergo less rig w of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to	
Question Cogr	nitive Level:	Memory or F	undamental Knowledge		
		Compre	hension or Analysis	X	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:		55.41			
		55.43 <b>X</b>			
Comments:	The questic Browns Fer Question so	on has been modifie ry. However, it doo b it is identified as a	ed from the original Bruns es not meet the requireme Bank Question. Original	wick 2008 #82 to be valid for ents of a Significantly Modified I is attached.	

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-refere	ence:	Level	RO	SRO	
261000 Standby Gas Treatment System A2.12 (10CFR 55.43.5 - SRO Only)		Tier #		2	
Ability to (a) predict the impacts of th	e following on the STANDBY	Group #		1	
GAS TREATMENT SYSTEM ; and (I use procedures to correct, control, or those abnormal conditions or operati	b) based on those predictions, r mitigate the consequences of ons:	K/A #	261000	A2.12	
	ation. Flant-Opecific	Importance Rating		••••	

Unit 3 is at 100% Reactor Power. Standby Gas Treatment System (SGTS) A was tagged out of service on 1/16/11 at 0600. SGTS B has been manually started. At 1000 on 1/16/11, a container is removed from the Unit 3 Spent Fuel Pool (SFP) resulting in the following Refuel Zone Radiation Monitor indications:

- 3-RM-90-140 Detector A is reading 73 mr/hr
- 3-RM-90-140 Detector B is reading 72 mr/hr
- 3-RM-90-141 Detector A is reading 71 mr/hr
- 3-RM-90-141 Detector B is reading 71 mr/hr

SGTS C did **NOT** start. The container was placed back in the SFP **AND** Refuel Zone Radiation Monitor indications returned to normal.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

A Tech Spec required shutdown condition must be entered at \_\_(1)\_\_ in accordance with Tech Spec 3.6.4.3, "Standby Gas Treatment System."

A \_\_(2)\_\_ hour report to the NRC is required when the shutdown is commenced.

## [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

A. (1) 1000 on 1/16/11 (2) four

- B. (1) 0600 on 1/23/11 (2) four
- C. (1) 1000 on 1/16/11 (2) one
- D. (1) 0600 on 1/23/11 (2) one

Proposed Answer: A

	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
A	<b>CORRECT</b> : Part 1 correct - With Refuel Zone Radia A and D above the set point for automatic initiation o of SGTS C to start, SGTS C must be declared inope and C inoperable, TS 3.6.4.3 Condition D requires in 3.0.3. Part 2 correct – In accordance with SPP-3.5, Requirements," the initiation of any nuclear plant shu plant's Technical Specifications requires a 4 hour NF required shutdown is commenced.	ation Monitor Channels f SGTS and the failure rable. With SGTS A nmediate entry into TS "Regulatory Reporting atdown required by the RC notification when th
В	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – See Explanation D. Explanation A.	Part 2 correct – See
С	INCORRECT: Part 1 correct – See Explanation A. I Explanation D.	Part 2 incorrect – See
D	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect - Plausible in that if the channels for Automatic Start of SGTS did not exceed would be the correct answer. SGTS C would still be shutdown condition would not be entered until SGTS days in accordance with TS 3.6.4.3 Conditions A and Plausible in that candidate may believe that reportab hour or 8 hours.	ne right combination of the set point, this operable so a A was tagged out for B. Part 2 incorrect – ility requirement is 1
	A B C D	<ul> <li>Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet</li> <li>A CORRECT: Part 1 correct - With Refuel Zone Radia A and D above the set point for automatic initiation o of SGTS C to start, SGTS C must be declared inope and C inoperable, TS 3.6.4.3 Condition D requires in 3.0.3. Part 2 correct – In accordance with SPP-3.5, Requirements," the initiation of any nuclear plant shu plant's Technical Specifications requires a 4 hour NF required shutdown is commenced.</li> <li>B INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – See Explanation D. Explanation A.</li> <li>C INCORRECT: Part 1 correct – See Explanation A. I Explanation D.</li> <li>D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect - Plausible in that if th channels for Automatic Start of SGTS did not exceed would be the correct answer. SGTS C would still be shutdown condition would not be entered until SGTS days in accordance with TS 3.6.4.3 Conditions A and Plausible in that candidate may believe that reportab hour or 8 hours.</li> </ul>

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to predict the impact of High fuel pool ventilation radiation on SGTS and with one train all ready out of service. Then, utilize Tech Specs and OPDP-8,"Limiting Conditions for Operation Tracking," to control the consequences of this abnormal condition.

# **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.B - Facility operating limitations in the TS and their bases. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(2)]. The question involves application of Required Actions (Section 3) in accordance with rules of application requirements (Section 1). See Attached. Candidate must determine that SGTS C is inoperable because it failed to start when the required number of channels reached the initiation set point. Then, they must determine when a TS shutdown condition is entered and reportability requirements. Determination of reportability requirements is also a function unique to the SRO position.

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.
ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	U3 TS 3.6-51/52 Amm 249	(Attach if not previously provided)
	U3 TS 3.6-54 Amm 215	, ,
	U3 TS 3.0-1 Amm 226	
	OPL171.033 Rev. 13 / SPP-3.5 Rev. (	0
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicants during examina	tion: U3 TS 3.6.4.3
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.033 V.B.5</u> (As avail	able)
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo l essitate a detailed review of every question.)	ess rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowled	dge
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 <b>X</b>	
Comments:		

I Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-	
Level	RO	SRO	
Tier #		2	
Group #		1	
K/A #	264000	A2.09	
Importance Rating		4.1	
	on Level Tier # Group # K/A #	on Form E	

With Unit 1 Operating at 100% Reactor Power, a Loss of Offsite Power occurs.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

In accordance with Tech Spec 3.8.1 Bases, "AC Sources – Operating," on a Loss of Offsite Power, the **MAXIMUM** allowed time for Emergency Diesel Generators to energize their associated Shutdown Boards is \_\_(1)\_\_ seconds.

Direction to reset EECW to Control Air Compressors is contained in\_(2).

A. (1) 7

(2) 0-AOI-32-1, "Loss of Control and Service Air Compressors"

<ul> <li>B. (1) 10</li> <li>(2) 0-AOI-32-1, "Loss of Control and Service Air Compressors"</li> </ul>					
C. <b>(1)</b> 7 <b>(2)</b> 0-AOI-57-1A,	"Los	s of Offsite Power (161 and 500 KV)/Station Blackout"			
D. (1) 10 (2) 0-AOI-57-1A,	"Los	s of Offsite Power (161 and 500 KV)/Station Blackout"			
Proposed Answer: D	]				
Explanation (Optional):	A	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – Plausible in that this is recognizable as the time second group of auto-connected loads is sequenced following D/G output breaker closing on DGVA sequencing. Part 2 incorrect – Plausible in Control and Service Air Compressors will be lost. However, guidance for resetting EECW supplies to Control Air Compressors is contained in 0-AOI-57-1A.			
	В	INCORRECT: Part 1 correct – See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect – See Explanation A.			
	С	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – See Explanation A. Part 2 correct – See Explanation D.			
	D	<b>CORRECT</b> : Part 1 correct - Per TS 3.8.1, on an actual or simulated loss of offsite power signal the DG must auto-starts from standby condition and energize permanently connected loads in 10 seconds. Part 2 correct - Guidance for resetting EECW supplies to Control Air Compressors is contained in 0-AOI-57-1A.			

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

### KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to predict the impacts of Loss of A.C. power on the EMERGENCY GENERATORS and based on those predictions, use procedures to correct, control, or mitigate the consequences of the abnormal conditions including resetting EECW to Control Air Compressors.

## SRO Only Justification:

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.E – Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations.[10 CFR 55.43(b)(5)] The question requires assessing plant conditions and then selecting a procedure to mitigate or recover.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	OPL171.038, Rev. 17	(Attach if not previously provided)
	U1 TS 3.8.1 Am 235	_
	U1 TS BASES 3.8.1 Rev. 52	-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.038 V.B.14 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History	New X	
Question History.	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	porous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 <b>X</b>	
Comments:		

ES-401	S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
300000 Instrument Air System (IAS) <b>G2.2.36 (10CFR 55.43.2 - SRO Only)</b> Ability to analyze the effect of maintenance activities, such as degraded power sources, on the status of limiting conditions		Tier #		2
		Group #		1
		K/A #	3000000	S2.2.36
		Importance Rating		4.2

Unit 3 is at 100% Reactor Power. Plant Control Air has been aligned to Drywell Control Air to allow maintenance on the Nitrogen Storage Tanks.

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

Technical Requirements Manual Section 3.6.3, "Drywell Control Air System," requires Reactor Thermal Power be reduced to less than or equal to \_\_(1)\_\_ power within \_\_(2)\_\_ if Plant Control Air is being used to supply the pneumatic control system inside primary containment.

- A. (1) 15% (2) 12 hours
- B. (1) 15% (2) 24 hours
- C. (1) 25% (2) 12 hours
- D. (1) 25% (2) 24 hours

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation B. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation C.
- B **CORRECT**: Part 1 and 2 correct Technical Requirements Manual Section 3.6.3 requires reactor thermal power be reduced to less than or equal to 15% power within 24 hours if plant control air is being used to supply the pneumatic control system inside primary containment.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 and 2 incorrect Plausible in that 25% Reactor Power and 12 hours are common power level / time requirements associated with Tech Spec Applicability and Surveillance Requirements. Example: SR 3.3.1.1.2 Not required to be performed until 12 hours after THERMAL POWER > 25% RTP.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation C. Part 2 correct See Explanation B.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

### KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to analyze the effect of maintenance activities on the status of limiting conditions for operations associated with the Control Air Systems.

## **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.B - Facility operating limitations in the TS and their bases. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(2)]. The question involves application of Required Actions (Section 3) in accordance with rules of application requirements (Section 1). See Attached. Candidate must determine power limitations and allowed time to achieve with Plant Control Air aligned to Drywell Control Air aligned to allow maintenance.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	TRM 3.6-5 Rev. 55	(Attach if not previously provided)
	3-OI-32A Rev. 25 / OPL171.054 Rev. 15	-
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.054 V.B.8 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	<sup>⊪</sup> gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 <b>X</b>	
Comments:		

E3-401			Sample Written Examinatio Question Worksheet	n	Form E	S-401-5
یہ <sup>ور می</sup> ر	Examination Outline C	ross-r	eference:	Level	RO	SRO
202001 Recirculation A2.13 (10CER 55 43 5 -	SRO	Only)	Tier #		2	
	Ability to (a) predict the in	npacts	s of the following on the	Group #	An and Annotations of the	2
	RECIRCULATION SYST use procedures to correct those abnormal condition	EM; ai t, cont is or o	nd (b) based on those predictions, rol, or mitigate the consequences of perations:	K/A #	202001/	A2.13
Г	Carryunder			Importance Rating		2.0
Ĺ	Proposed Question: #	91				
	Which ONE of the fol	llowin	g completes the statements bel	low?		
	Tech Spec 3.3.1.1, "F Bases for the Reacto carryunder(1)	React or Ves	or Protection System (RPS) Ins sel Water Level - Low, Level 3	strumentation" <b>AND</b> setpoint is to preven	its associat It significan	ed t
	If this function is lost must be restored(;	due t <b>2)</b> _	o TWO inoperable channels in a	a trip system, then F	RPS trip cap	oability
	A. (1) to ensure the (2) Immediately	accu	racy of core D/P and level instru	umentation		
	<ul><li>B. (1) to ensure the (2) within 1 hour</li></ul>	accu	racy of core D/P and level instru	umentation		
	C. (1) to protect available (2) Immediately	ilable	Reactor Recirc Pump Net Posi	tive Suction Head		
	D. (1) to protect ava (2) within 1 hour	ilable	Reactor Recirc Pump Net Posi	tive Suction Head		
	Proposed Answer: D					
	Explanation (Optional):	A	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect - I instrumentation has taps in the D altered as a result of significant ca that Immediate is a common com	Plausible in that React owncomer region whe arryunder. Part 2 inco pletion time in Tech S	tor Level are the dyna prrect – Plau pecs.	mics are sible in
		В	INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect – Explanation D.	See Explanation A. F	art 2 correc	t – See
		С	INCORRECT: Part 1 correct – Se Explanation A.	ee Explanation D. Pa	art 2 incorred	ct – See
there a		D	<b>CORRECT</b> : Part 1 correct – In a Reactor Vessel Water Level - Low ensure that during normal operati (this protects available recirculation from eignificant economical).	ccordance with TS 3.3 w, Level 3 Allowable V on the steam dryer sk on pump net positive s	3.1.1 Bases, /alue is select irt is not und suction head	The cted to covered I (NPSH)
n 1 1 1			Condition C, with one or more Fu maintained, restore trip capability	12 correct - In accordant notions with RPS trip within 1 hour.	ance with TS capability no	5 3.3.1.1, ot

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet Form ES-401-5

#### **KA** Justification:

The KA is met. To answer the question, the candidate must predict the impact of carryunder on the Recirculation System. Then, utilize Tech Specs and associated implementing procedures to mitigate the consequences loss of Level 3 RPS Channel designed to protect the Recirculation System from the impact of carryunder.

### SRO Only Justification:

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO-only" Section II.B - Facility operating limitations in the TS and their bases. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(2)]. The question involves knowledge of TS bases for Level 3 RPS.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Justification: Question requires knowledge of Tech Spec bases and is therefore, SRO-Only. Technical Reference(s): U1 TS 3.3.1-2 Amm 262 (Attach if not previously provided)

			( · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	U1 TS B 3.318 Rev.	. 0	(Including version / revision number)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.028 V.B.14	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New	X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam		
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will ssitate a detailed review of	l generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	x
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>		

Comments:

ES-401	S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet			Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline C	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO	
216000 Nuclear Boiler Instrumentation <b>G2.4.45 (10CFR 55.43.5)</b> Ability to prioritize and interpret the significance of each annunciator		Tier #		2	
		Group #		2	
or alarm.		K/A #	2160000	62.4.45	
		Importance Rating		4.3	

The following alarms **AND** indications exist on Unit 3:

- DRYWELL PRESS HIGH, (3-9-3B, Window 23), is in alarm
- REACTOR VESSEL WTR LVL CH A LOW-LOW-LOW (3-9-5B, Window 4), is in alarm
- REACTOR VESSEL WTR LVL CH B LOW-LOW-LOW (3-9-5B, Window 5), is in alarm
- DRYWELL EQPT DR SUMP PUMP EXCESSIVE OPRN, (3-9-4B, Window 11), is in alarm
- Drywell Floor Drain Leakage is calculated at 100 gpm
- Group 1 PCIS Logic A Success light is **NOT** illuminated
- ALL other PCIS Logic Success lights are illuminated
- Dose equivalent lodine-131 sample results indicate 16 µCi/gm

Which ONE of the following completes the statement below?

These alarms AND indications establish that \_\_\_\_\_.

A. a loss of the Fuel Clad Barrier **ONLY** exists

B. a loss of the Reactor Coolant System Barrier ONLY exists

- C. a loss of the Reactor Coolant System Barrier AND Fuel Clad Barrier ONLY exists
- D. a loss of the Containment Barrier AND Reactor Coolant System Barrier ONLY exists

#### Proposed Answer: B

- A INCORRECT: plausible in that the threshold for fission product barrier loss a Reactor coolant sample that yields a result of 300 μCi/gm lodine-131 equivalent is indicative of cladding failure. 26 μCi/gm is a recognizable Tech Spec Number where action is required based on elevated I-131 levels. In addition RCS leakage is indicated.
- B **CORRECT**: The threshold for Reactor Coolant System fission product barrier loss is considered to be consistent with Reactor coolant leakage of at least 50 GPM from the primary system.
- C INCORRECT: The first part is correct, second part is plausible in that the threshold for fission product barrier loss – is a Reactor coolant sample that yields a result of 300 µCi/gm lodine-131 equivalent is indicative of cladding failure.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D INCORRECT: The threshold for Primary Containment fission product barrier loss is considered to be consistent with the following: - Refer to 2.5-U. Unexplained Loss Of Containment Pressure / Exceeding SI-4.7.A.2.a Limits (Excessive N2 Makeup) / Inability To Isolate Any Line Exiting Containment When Isolation Is Required / Venting Irrespective Of Offsite Release Rates Per EOIs / SAMGs. Plausible in that REACTOR VESSEL WTR LVL CH A/B LOW-LOW-LOW alarms establish that MSIV isolation is required. Although the Group 1 PCIS Logic A Success light not illuminated indicates failure of the logic channel, one channel would meet the requirement to isolate the Main Steam Lines. The second part is correct.

### **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question requires the candidate to interpret alarms and indications associated with the Nuclear Boiler System to determine Barrier losses in accordance with EPIP Bases.

## **SRO Only Justification:**

This question meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO-only Questions," Section II.F - Procedures and limitations involved in initial core loading, alterations in core configuration, control rod programming, and determination of various internal and external effects on core reactivity. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(6)] (See Attached). This question requires evaluating core conditions, Reactor Coolant System Barrier and Containment Barrier in accordance with the Emergency Classification Procedure Technical Bases

# **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

ES-401	Sample Writte Question	en Examination Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
Technical Reference(s):	EPIP-1 Rev. 46		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	e provided to applicant	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:		(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #		
	Modified Bank #	BFN 1006 #100 PERRY 07 SRO #10	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 1006 Perry 2007	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 w ssitate a detailed review of	ill generally undergo less rig <sup>c</sup> every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	damental Knowledge	
	Compreher	sion or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>	• •	
Comments:			

р<sup>анна</sup>. .....

ES-401	Sample Written Exan Question Worksh	Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
271000 Offgas System <b>G2.2.40 (10CFR 55.43.2 - SRO Only)</b> Ability to apply Technical Specifications for a system.		Tier #		2
		Group #		
		K/A #	2710000	G2.2.41
		Importance Rating		4.7

Unit 3 is operating at 100% Reactor Power. Offgas Hydrogen Analyzer 3A was tagged out for planned maintenance at 0600 on 1/13/11.

At 0700 on 1/13/11, the Unit Supervisor discovers an error on Offgas Hydrogen Analyzer 3B Surveillance completed at 0400 on 1/13/11. Based on the corrected calculation, Offgas Hydrogen Analyzer 3B alarm setpoint is set too high to ensure the limit of TRM LCO 3.7.2 is not exceeded.

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

In accordance with TR 3.7.2, "Airborne Effluents," the concentration of hydrogen in Offgas downstream of the recombiners shall be limited to a **MAXIMUM** of \_\_(1)\_\_ . In accordance with TR 3.3.9, "Offgas Hydrogen Analyzer Instrumentation," Condition A must be entered with a start time of \_\_(2)\_\_ on 1/13/11.

### [REFERENCE PROVIDED]

- A. (1) 1% (2) 0600
- B. (1) 1% (2) 0700
- C. (1) 4% (2) 0600

D. (1) 4% (2) 0700

#### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect. Plausible in that this is the alarm set point for the Offgas H2 Analyzers. Part 2 correct Plausibility based on misconception that start time should be when surveillance was complete.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation A.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 2 correct See Explanation D.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D **CORRECT**: Part 1 correct - In accordance with TR 3.7.2, "Airborne Effluents," the concentration of hydrogen in Offgas downstream of the recombiners shall be limited to 4%. Part 2 correct - In accordance with TRM 3.0.2, start time is based on time of discovery

## **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to apply Technical Specifications for the Offgas System

### **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.B - Facility operating limitations in the TS and their bases. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(2)]. The question involves application of Required Actions (Section 3) in accordance with rules of application requirements (Section 1). See Attached. Candidate must determine the start time for Offgas Hydrogen Analyzers in accordance with LCO applicability section 3.0.2.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

This question is rated as C/A due to the requirement to assemble, sort, and integrate the parts of the question to predict an outcome. This requires mentally using this knowledge and its meaning to predict the correct outcome.

Technical Reference(s):	U3 TR 3.3-54 Rev. 16	(Attach if not previously provided)
	U3 TRM 3.0-1 Rev. 44	-
	U3 TRM 3.7-3 Rev. 0	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	TR 3.3.9 (No SRs and No Bases)
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.087 V.B.10</u> (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rig ssitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	
	Comprehension or Analysis	X
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 <b>X</b>	
Comments:		

ES-401 \$	Sample Written Examinat Question Worksheet	ten Examination n Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-referen	nce:	Level	RO	SRO	
G2.1.3 (10CFR 55.43.2 - SRO Only)		Tier #		3	
Knowledge of shift or short-term re	elief turnover practices.	Group #	The Annual State of the Annual		
		K/A #	G2.	1.3	
		Importance Rating	The last second second	3.9	

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below for Shift Turnover **AND** Control Board walk down requirements in accordance with OPDP-1,"Conduct of Operations?"

During shift turnover, the oncoming **Shift Manager** \_\_(1)\_\_ required to walk down the Control Boards with an off going RO or SRO.

The **Unit Supervisor** must walk down Main Control Room panels \_\_(2)\_\_.

A. (1) is

(2) once prior to mid shift brief AND once prior to end of shift turnover

B. (1) is NOT

(2) once prior to mid shift brief AND once prior to end of shift turnover

C. (1) is

(2) once every hour during power operations with a 25% grace period

### D. (1) is NOT

(2) once every hour during power operations with a 25% grace period

Proposed Answer: B	
Explanation (Optional):	A

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation C. Part 2 correct In accordance with OPDP-1, the Unit Supervisor walks down the main control room panels once each shift prior to the mid-shift brief and once prior to end-of-shift turnover.
- B **CORRECT**: Part 1 correct In accordance with OPDP-1, the oncoming Shift Manager is not required to conduct control board walk downs with an off-going Operator. Part 2 correct – See Explanation A.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect Plausible in that this would be the correct answer for the Unit Supervisor. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation D.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See explanation B. Part 2 incorrect Plausible in that this would be the correct answer for the Control Room Operators.

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet	Form ES-401-5
KA Justification:		
The KA is met because the Supervisors.	ne question tests the knowledge of	shift relief turnover practices for Uni
<b>SRO Only Justificati</b> This question is SRO Onl requirements are knowled	<b>on:</b> y because Unit Supervisor turnove lge / abilities unique to the SRO po	r and Control Room walk down
Question Cognitive	Level:	
Question rated as Fundar	nental Knowledge.	
Technical Reference(s):	OPDP-1 Rev. 18	(Attach if not previously provided
Proposed references to be p	provided to applicants during examina	tion: NONE
Learning Objective:	<u>OPL171.071 V.B.16</u> (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank # New X	(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated at provide the information will necess	the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo l itate a detailed review of every question.)	less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowled	dge X
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 X	
Comments:		

ES-401

(

ES-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		on	Form B	ES-401-5
Examination Outline C	ross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
G2.1.4 (10CFR 55.43	.2 – SRO Only)	Tier #		3
Knowledge of individua related to shift staffing.	al licensed operator responsibilities	Group #		
solo" operation, mainte	enance of active license status,	K/A #	G2.	1.4
10CFR55, etc.	05	Importance Rating	and and the few star and	3.8

In accordance with OPDP-10, "License Status Maintenance, Reactivation and Proficiency for Non-Licensed Operators," which ONE of the following completes the statements for License Reactivation requirements?

Licensee requalification training must be verified current \_\_\_(1)\_\_\_ 40 hours of shift functions under instruction.

When **ALL** Reactivation requirements are met, the Licensed individual is authorized to resume licensed activities by the \_\_(2)\_\_.

A. (1) prior to standing(2) Plant Manager

- B. (1) prior to standing(2) Site Licensing Manager
- C. (1) after standing (2) Plant Manager
- D. (1) after standing(2) Site Licensing Manager

#### Proposed Answer: A

Explanation (Optional):

A CORRECT: (1) correct, Licensee requalification training is current, including a simulator evaluation within the past 12 months in the position(s) to be assumed and the licensee has had a physical in the last two years. (To be verified prior to standing the 40 hours of shift functions under instruction.) (2) correct, Per OPDP-10 Appendix A:

The above licensed individual is authorized to resume licensed duties.

Date: \_/\_/\_

#### Plant Manager

- B INCORRECT: (1) correct, (2) incorrect, Plant Manager not Licensing Manager.
- C INCORRECT: (1) incorrect, must be completed PRIOR to 40 hours. (2) correct,
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 and 2 incorrect.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

### **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the knowledge of individual licensed operator responsibilities associated with maintenance of active license status in accordance with 10CRF55.53.

## **SRO Only Justification:**

This question meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO-only Questions," Section II.A- Conditions and limitations in the facility license. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(1)]. The question deals with the requirement of OPDP-10 which is the implementing procedure for license maintenance of license status in accordance with 10CFR55.53

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	OPDP-10 rev 2		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	s during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:		(As available)	
		_	
Question Source:	Bank #	BFN 0801 #95	
	Modified Bank #		(Note changes or attach parent)
	New		
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 0801	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	it the facility since 10/95 wi ssitate a detailed review of	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	X
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>		

Comments:

ES-401	Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
G2.2.23 (10CFR 55.43.2 - SRO Only)		Tier #		3
Ability to track Techn operations.	ical Specification limiting conditions for	Group #		
		K/A #	G2.2	.23
Demosto	# 06	Importance Rating		4.6

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

If the criteria is met (in accordance with TS Section 1.3, "Completion Times") to apply a Completion Time extension, the total Completion Time allowed for completing a Required Action shall be limited to the \_\_\_(1)\_\_ restrictive of either:

- The stated Completion Time, as measured from the initial entry into the Condition, plus an additional \_\_(2)\_\_; OR the stated Completion Time as measured from discovery of the subsequent inoperability.
- A. (1) more (2) 12 hours
- B. (1) less (2) 12 hours

C. (1) more (2) 24 hours

D. (1) less (2) 24 hours

#### Proposed Answer: C

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 correct. Part 2 incorrect but plausible in that 12 hours is a common Tech Spec criteria / completion time.
- B INCORRECT: Both are incorrect as explained below
- C **CORRECT**: If the subsequent inoperability existed concurrent with the first inoperability and remained inoperable after the first inoperability was resolved, Completion Times may be extended in accordance with TS Section 1.3, "Completion Times". The completion time extension will be the more restrictive of initial entry plus an additional 24 hours or completion time as measured from discovery of the subsequent inoperability.
- D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect but plausible in that when weighing alternative in accordance with Tech Spec use, application and applicability, the less restrictive is sometimes the criteria. Example: SR 3.0.3.

Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

### KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to track Technical Specification limiting conditions for operations by testing knowledge of Completion Time Extensions.

## **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.B - Facility operating limitations in the TS and their bases. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(2)]. The question tests knowledge of application of generic Limiting Condition for Operation (LCO) requirements (Section 1.3, Completion Times)

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	U1 TS 1.3-2 Amm 234	(Attach if not previously provided)
		<ul> <li>(Including version / revision number)</li> </ul>
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.087 V.B.10 (As available)	
Question Source:	Bank # Modified Bank #	(Note changes or attach parent)
	New X	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will neces	t the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigsitate a detailed review of every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fundamental Knowledge	x
	Comprehension or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41	
	55.43 X	

Comments:

ES-401 V	Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form E	S-401-5
Examination Outline Cross-reference:		Level	RO	SRO
G2.2.44 (10CFR 55.43.5 - SRO Only	Ň	Tier #		3
Ability to interpret control room indication and operation of a system, and unders	ons to verify the status	Group #		
actions and directives affect plant and	system conditions.	K/A #	G2.2	.44
		Importance Rating		4.4
Proposed Question: <b># 97</b>				

A seismic event has resulted in the following Unit 2 plant conditions:

- ALL control rods are fully inserted
- RPV level is (-)150 inches and lowering slowly
- RPV pressure is 875 psig with a cooldown in progress at <90 <sup>O</sup>F/hr
- RHR Loop II is lined up for Drywell Spray
- ALL other ECCS systems are unavailable
- Drywell pressure is 4.8 psig and lowering
- ADS has been inhibited in accordance with 2-EOI-1, "RPV Control" step RC/L-7

Which ONE of the following describes the required actions to mitigate this event?

A. Enter 2-EOI-C1, "Alternate Level Control" and direct performance of 2-EOI-Appendix 6A, "Injection Subsystems Lineup Condensate."

- B. Enter 2-EOI-C1, "Alternate Level Control" and direct performance of 2-EOI-Appendix 5A, "Injection System Lineup Condensate/Feedwater."
- C. Enter 2-EOI-C2, "Emergency Depressurization" and direct performance of 2-EOI-Appendix 6A, "Injection Subsystems Lineup Condensate."
- D. Enter 2-EOI-C2, "Emergency Depressurization" and direct performance of 2-EOI-Appendix 5A, "Injection System Lineup Condensate/Feedwater."

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: Part 1 correct With level less than (-) 122 inches and lowering with no systems available to turn level for conditions, this is the appropriate leg of the EOIs to select. Part 2 correct With the MSIVs closed and conditions not met to re-open MSIVs, this is the appropriate Appendix to select.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation A. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation D.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation D. Part 2 correct See Explanation A.

#### Written Examination Question Worksheet

D INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect. Direction to perform Emergency Depressurization based on reactor water level is given from EOI-C1 when RPV level drops below -162 inches. Other conditions given in the stem do not require Emergency Depressurization since Drywell Sprays have been initiated and appear to be effective. Part 2 incorrect. - Appendix 5A is a lineup for injection with RFPs which require MSIVs open. With RPV level below -122 inches, the MSIVs are closed. In addition, given all rods are in, performance of EOI Appendix 8A to bypass the MSIV low water level isolation is not appropriate

## **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests the candidates' ability to interpret control room indications to verify the status of injection systems and understand how operator actions and directives affect plant and system conditions.

## **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.E - Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(5)] See Attached. Candidate must assess plant conditions and then select a procedure, 2-EOI-APPENDIX 6A, "Injection System Lineup Condensate," due to MSIVs closed and conditions not met to re-open them.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as C/A because it involves a multi-part mental process of assembling, sorting and integrating the plant conditions given to determine required section of EOIs and which Appendix to select.

Technical Reference(s):	2-EOI-1 Rev 12 / 2-	EOI-2- C-1 Rev. 9	(Attach if not previously provided)
	2-EOI Appendix 6A	Rev. 4	
Proposed references to be	provided to applicants	during examination:	NONE
Learning Objective:	OPL171.205 V.B.1	(As available)	
Question Source:	Bank #	 BFN 07 SRO #18	
	Modified Bank # New		(Note changes or attach parent)
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 0707	
(Optional - Questions validated a provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will ssitate a detailed review of e	generally undergo less rig	orous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	
	Comprehens	sion or Analysis	x
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>		
Comments:			

ES-401 Sample Written Examinat Question Worksheet		on	Form ES-401-5	
Examination Outline Cross-ref	erence:	Level	RO	SRO
<b>G2.3.12</b> (10CFR 55.43.4 – SRO Only) Knowledge of radiological safety principles pertaining to licensed operator duties, such as containment entry requirements, fuel		Tier #		3
		Group #	******	
handling responsibilities, access	to locked high-radiation areas,	K/A #	G2.:	3.12
Proposed Question: <b># 98</b>		Importance Rating	and the second second	3.7

Which ONE of the following completes the statements below in accordance with 1-GOI-200-2, "Primary Containment Initial Entry and Closeout?"

Initial Drywell Entry with the Reactor at Power must be approved by the \_\_(1)\_\_.

A member of \_\_\_(2)\_\_\_ will remain at the Personnel Airlock in continuous communication with the Control Room **AND** with the persons in the Drywell.

- A. (1) Shift Manager ONLY(2) Rad Protection
- B. (1) Shift Manager AND Plant Manager (2) Rad Protection
- C. (1) Shift Manager ONLY (2) Operations

D. (1) Shift Manager AND Plant Manager
 (2) Operations

#### Proposed Answer: D

- A INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect This is plausible in that if the entry is made with the Reactor Mode switch is in SHUTDOWN or REFUEL position, Plant Manager authorization is not required and this would be the correct answer. Part 2 incorrect – Plausible in that Rad Protection has several responsibilities and communications requirements associated with Drywell Entry in accordance with 1-GOI-200-2.
  - B INCORRECT: Part 1 correct See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect See Explanation A.
  - C INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 2 correct See Explanation D.
  - D CORRECT: Part 1 correct Initial entries are permitted only when the Reactor Mode switch is in SHUTDOWN, REFUEL, or STARTUP/HOT STANDBY position, unless drywell entry at power has been authorized by the Plant Manager. Shift Manager approval is required for all initial entries. Part 2 correct – In accordance with 1-GOI-200-2, if Primary Containment is required, a member of Operations will remain at the Personnel Airlock during drywell entry. This person will be in continuous communication with the Control Room and with the persons in the Drywell.

### **KA** Justification:

The KA is met because the question tests knowledge of radiological safety principles pertaining to licensed operator duties associated with containment entry requirements

## **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.D - Radiation hazards that may arise during normal and abnormal situations, including maintenance activities and various contamination conditions. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(4)] The question tests knowledge of radiological safety requirements associated with Drywell Entry with the reactor at power.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	1-GOI-200-2 Rev. 11		(Attach if not previously provided)
Proposed references to be Learning Objective:	e provided to applicants	s during examination: (As available)	NONE
Question Source:	Bank #	 BEN 1006 #98	(Note changes or attach second)
	New	BIN 1000 #98	
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 1006	
(Optional - Questions validated provide the information will nece	at the facility since 10/95 will since 10/95 will solutions and the second state a detailed review of	ll generally undergo less rig every question.)	gorous review by the NRC; failure to
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	lamental Knowledge	X
	Comprehen	sion or Analysis	
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41		
	55.43 <b>X</b>		
Comments:			

S-401 Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet		Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline	Cross-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
G2.3.7 (10CFR 55.43.4/5 – SRO Only)		Tier #		3
Ability to comply with during normal or abr	n radiation work permit requirements	Group #		
		K/A #	G2.	3.7
Dropood Question	# 00	Importance Rating		3.6

In accordance with RCDP-3, "Administration of Radiation Work Permits," for normal and emergency situations, which ONE of the following completes the statements below?

During NORMAL situations, RADPRO Supervision \_\_(1)\_\_ authorize short term deviation from RWP requirements (for example, verbally requiring additional protective clothing), without revising the RWP.

If the Shift Manager authorizes IMMEDIATE entry into a High Radiation Area during emergency situations, then RADPRO escort (2).

A. (1) may

(2) is still required

- B. (1) may NOT(2) is still required
- C. (1) may NOT (2) is NOT required
- D. (1) máy (2) is **NOT** required

#### Proposed Answer: A

- A **CORRECT**: Part 1 = correct Per RCDP-3, "Administration of Radiation Work Permits", RADCON Supervision may authorize short term deviations (excluding regulatory and procedural deviations) from RWP requirements without revising the RWP. Part 2 = correct - Per RCDP-3, "Administration of Radiation Work Permits", in emergency situations where the Shift Manager authorizes immediate entry to an area, RADPRO is required to escort.
- B INCORRECT: Part 1 = incorrect but plausible in that the candidate may assume that ALL RWP requirements need to be written within the RWP. Part 2 = correct for reasons detailed in A.
- C INCORRECT: Part 1 = incorrect, as detailed in A. Part 2 = incorrect for reasons detailed in A and plausible in that the candidate may assume that since approval has been granted, only normal dosimetry is required w/o the need of an escort.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

Form ES-401-5

D INCORRECT: Part 1 = correct – Per RCDP-3, "Administration of Radiation Work Permits", RADCON Supervision may authorize short term deviations (excluding regulatory and procedural deviations) from RWP requirements without revising the RWP. Part 2 = incorrect for reasons detailed in A and plausible in that the candidate may assume that since approval has been granted, only normal dosimetry is required w/o the need of an escort.

## **KA Justification:**

The KA is met because the question tests the ability to comply with radiation work permit requirements during normal or abnormal conditions.

## **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.D - Radiation hazards that may arise during normal and abnormal situations, including maintenance activities and various contamination conditions. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(4)] The question involves RWP requirements associated with radiation hazards.

### **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	RCDP-3 Rev 2		(Attach if not previously provided)			
			(Including version / revision number)			
Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination:		NONE				
Learning Objective:		(As available)				
Question Source	Bank #					
	Modified Bank #	BIN 0001 #99	(Note changes or attach parent)			
	New					
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 09				
(Optional - Questions validated at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to provide the information will necessitate a detailed review of every question.)						
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	x			
Comprehension or Analysis						
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41					
	55.43 <b>X</b>					
Comments:						

ES-401	tion	Form ES-401-5		
Examination Outline Cros	ss-reference:	Level	RO	SRO
G2.4.22 (10CFR 55.43.5) - SRO ONLY		Tier #		3
Knowledge of the bases for prioritizing safety functions during abnormal/emergency operations.		Group #		
		K/A #	G2.4.22	
<b>D</b>	00	Importance Rating	on and you	4.4

With an ATWS, Emergency Operating Instructions (EOIs) require operators to reduce Recirc Pump speeds to minimum prior to tripping them if Reactor Power is above 5%.

Which ONE of the following identifies the (1) bases for this action AND (2) the EOI leg which requires it?

- A. (1) To allow time for ARI to actuate thus allowing the Recirc Pumps to stay in operation for coolant circulation.
  - (2) C-5, Level / Power Control
- B. (1) To allow time for ARI to actuate thus allowing the Recirc Pumps to stay in operation for coolant circulation.
  - (2) EOI-I, RPV Control, RC/Q lea
- C. (1) To prevent tripping the turbine on high water level AND exceeding the capacity of the bypass valves.
  - (2) C-5, Level / Power Control
- D. (1) To prevent tripping the turbine on high water level AND exceeding the capacity of the bypass valves.
  - (2) EOI-I, RPV Control, RC/Q leg

#### Proposed Answer: D

- Α INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect - Plausible in that ARI is designed to dump air to HCU banks and SDV to atmosphere, ensuring rod insertion begins within 15 seconds and completes within 25 seconds. Therefore, the delay would provide time for ARI to complete the Scram, lowering power to less than 5% would possibly prevent need to trip Recirc Pumps. However, this is not the EOI Bases for this action. Part 2 incorrect - Plausible in that EOI-1 RC/L leg is exited and C-5 is entered with an ATWS and Reactor Power > 5%. However, the requirement to reduce Recirc to minimum prior to tripping is addressed in EOI-1 RC/Q leg.
  - INCORRECT: Part 1 incorrect See Explanation A. Part 2 correct See В Explanation D.
  - С INCORRECT: Part 1 correct - See Explanation D. Part 2 incorrect - See Explanation A.

#### Sample Written Examination Question Worksheet

D CORRECT: Part 1 correct – a recirculation flow runback is performed prior to tripping recirculation pumps in order to effect a more controlled reduction in reactor power. Even though the quickest reactor power reduction is achieved by tripping recirculation pumps, if a recirculation pump trip is initiated from a high reactor power level, the resulting plant transient may cause a main turbine trip due to rapid changes in steam flow, RPV pressure, and RPV water level. If reactor power is above turbine bypass valve capacity and the main turbine trips, RPV pressure will increase until one or more MSRVs open. Heatup of the suppression pool then begins.

## KA Justification:

The KA is met because the question test knowledge of bases for prioritizing safety functions, i.e. Reactivity Control / CTMT Control with an ATWS condition present. The K/A requests knowledge of the bases for prioritizing safety functions during EOP operations and the question asks for the bases and emergency procedure.

## **SRO Only Justification:**

This question is SRO Only because it meets the requirements of "Clarification Guidance for SRO," Section II.E - Assessment of facility conditions and selection of appropriate procedures during normal, abnormal, and emergency situations. [10 CFR 55.43(b)(5)] See Attached. Question involves knowledge of decision points in the EOIs that involve transitions to event specific contingency procedures.

## **Question Cognitive Level:**

Question rated as Fundamental Knowledge.

Technical Reference(s):	1-EOI-1, Rev 0 / EOIPM 0-V-C Rev 1		(Attach if not previously provided)			
	OPL171.204 Rev 7					
Proposed references to be provided to applicants during examination:			NONE			
Learning Objective:		(As available)				
Question Source:	Bank #					
	Modified Bank #	BFN 04 #98	(Note changes or attach parent)			
	New					
Question History:	Last NRC Exam	Browns Ferry 2004				
(Optional - Questions validated at the facility since 10/95 will generally undergo less rigorous review by the NRC; failure to provide the information will necessitate a detailed review of every question.)						
Question Cognitive Level:	Memory or Fund	amental Knowledge	x			
Comprehension or Analysis						
10 CFR Part 55 Content:	55.41					
	55.43 <b>X</b>					
Comments:						